

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 28 June 2001 (28.06.2001)

PCT

1 1202 A 120 A 120 A 130 A

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/46258 A2

(51) International Patent Classification7: C07K 14/705

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/35095

(22) International Filing Date:

22 December 2000 (22.12.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/172,000	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)	US
60/176,083	14 January 2000 (14.01.2000)	US
60/177,332	21 January 2000 (21.01.2000)	US
60/178,572	28 January 2000 (28.01.2000)	US
60/179,758	2 February 2000 (02.02.2000)	US
60/181,625	10 February 2000 (10.02.2000)	US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:

US	60/172,000 (CIP)
Filed on	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)
US	60/176,083 (CIP)
Filed on	14 January 2000 (14.01.2000)
US	60/177,332 (CIP)
Filed on	21 January 2000 (21.01.2000)
US	60/178,572 (CIP)
Filed on	28 January 2000 (28.01.2000)
US	60/179,758 (CIP)
Filed on	2 February 2000 (02.02.2000)
US	60/181,625 (CIP)
Filed on	10 February 2000 (10.02.2000)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). YANG, Junming [CN/US]; 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). REDDY, Roopa [IN/US]; 1233 W. McKinley Avenue, #3, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). HILLMAN, Jennifer, L. [US/US]; 230 Monroe Drive, #17, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive, Castro Valley, CA 94552 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). NGUYEN, Danniel, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 111 Frederick Court, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue, #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). KHAN, Farrah, A. [IN/US]; 333 Escuela Avenue, #221, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human transporters and ion channels (TRICH) and polynucleotides which identify and encode TRICH. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of TRICH.



TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of transporters and ion channels and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of transport, neurological, muscle, and immunological disorders, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of transporters and ion channels.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Eukaryotic cells are surrounded and subdivided into functionally distinct organelles by hydrophobic lipid bilayer membranes which are highly impermeable to most polar molecules. Cells and organelles require transport proteins to import and export essential nutrients and metal ions including K⁺, NH₄⁺, P_i, SO₄², sugars, and vitamins, as well as various metabolic waste products. Transport proteins also play roles in antibiotic resistance, toxin secretion, ion balance, synaptic neurotransmission, kidney function, intestinal absorption, tumor growth, and other diverse cell functions (Griffith, J. and C. Sansom (1998) The Transporter Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 3-29). Transport can occur by a passive concentration-dependent mechanism, or can be linked to an energy source such as ATP hydrolysis or an ion gradient. Proteins that function in transport include carrier proteins, which bind to a specific solute and undergo a conformational change that translocates the bound solute across the membrane, and channel proteins, which form hydrophilic pores that allow specific solutes to diffuse through the membrane down an electrochemical solute gradient.

Carrier proteins which transport a single solute from one side of the membrane to the other are called uniporters. In contrast, coupled transporters link the transfer of one solute with simultaneous or sequential transfer of a second solute, either in the same direction (symport) or in the opposite direction (antiport). For example, intestinal and kidney epithelium contains a variety of symporter systems driven by the sodium gradient that exists across the plasma membrane. Sodium moves into the cell down its electrochemical gradient and brings the solute into the cell with it. The sodium gradient that provides the driving force for solute uptake is maintained by the ubiquitous Na⁺/K⁺ ATPase system. Sodium-coupled transporters include the mammalian glucose transporter (SGLT1), iodide transporter (NIS), and multivitamin transporter (SMVT). All three transporters have twelve putative transmembrane segments, extracellular glycosylation sites, and cytoplasmically-oriented N- and C-termini. NIS plays a crucial role in the evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of various thyroid pathologies because it is the molecular basis for radioiodide thyroid-imaging techniques and for specific targeting of radioisotopes to the thyroid gland (Levy, O, et al. (1997) Proc.

10

15

20

25

Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:5568-5573). SMVT is expressed in the intestinal mucosa, kidney, and placenta, and is implicated in the transport of the water-soluble vitamins, e.g., biotin and pantothenate (Prasad, P.D. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:7501-7506).

One of the largest families of transporters is the major facilitator superfamily (MFS), also called the uniporter-symporter-antiporter family. MFS transporters are single polypeptide carriers that transport small solutes in response to ion gradients. Members of the MFS are found in all classes of living organisms, and include transporters for sugars, oligosaccharides, phosphates, nitrates, nucleosides, monocarboxylates, and drugs. MFS transporters found in eukaryotes all have a structure comprising 12 transmembrane segments (Pao, S.S. et al. (1998) Microbiol. Molec. Biol. Rev. 62:1-34). The largest family of MFS transporters is the sugar transporter family, which includes the seven glucose transporters (GLUT1-GLUT7) found in humans that are required for the transport of glucose and other hexose sugars. These glucose transport proteins have unique tissue distributions and physiological functions. GLUT1 provides many cell types with their basal glucose requirements and transports glucose across epithelial and endothelial barrier tissues; GLUT2 facilitates glucose uptake or efflux from the liver; GLUT3 regulates glucose supply to neurons; GLUT4 is responsible for insulin-regulated glucose disposal; and GLUT5 regulates fructose uptake into skeletal muscle. Defects in glucose transporters are involved in a recently identified neurological syndrome causing infantile seizures and developmental delay, as well as glycogen storage disease, Fanconi-Bickel syndrome, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Mueckler, M. (1994) Eur. J. Biochem. 219:713-725; Longo, N. and L.J. Elsas (1998) Adv. Pediatr. 45:293-313).

Monocarboxylate anion transporters are proton-coupled symporters with a broad substrate specificity that includes L-lactate, pyruvate, and the ketone bodies acetate, acetoacetate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate. At least seven isoforms have been identified to date. The isoforms are predicted to have twelve transmembrane (TM) helical domains with a large intracellular loop between TM6 and TM7, and play a critical role in maintaining intracellular pH by removing the protons that are produced stoichiometrically with lactate during glycolysis. The best characterized H*-monocarboxylate transporter is that of the erythrocyte membrane, which transports L-lactate and a wide range of other aliphatic monocarboxylates. Other cells possess H*-linked monocarboxylate transporters with differing substrate and inhibitor selectivities. In particular, cardiac muscle and tumor cells have transporters that differ in their K_m values for certain substrates, including stereoselectivity for L- over D-lactate, and in their sensitivity to inhibitors. There are Na*-monocarboxylate cotransporters on the luminal surface of intestinal and kidney epithelia, which allow the uptake of lactate, pyruvate, and ketone bodies in these tissues. In addition, there are specific and selective transporters for organic cations and organic anions in organs including the kidney, intestine and liver. Organic anion transporters are selective for

10

15

20

25

hydrophobic, charged molecules with electron-attracting side groups. Organic cation transporters, such as the ammonium transporter, mediate the secretion of a variety of drugs and endogenous metabolites, and contribute to the maintenance of intercellular pH (Poole, R.C. and A.P. Halestrap (1993) Am. J. Physiol. 264:C761-C782; Price, N.T. et al. (1998) Biochem. J. 329:321-328; and Martinelle, K. and I. Haggstrom (1993) J. Biotechnol. 30:339-350).

ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters are members of a superfamily of membrane proteins that transport substances ranging from small molecules such as ions, sugars, amino acids, peptides, and phospholipids, to lipopeptides, large proteins, and complex hydrophobic drugs. ABC transporters consist of four modules: two nucleotide-binding domains (NBD), which hydrolyze ATP to supply the energy required for transport, and two membrane-spanning domains (MSD), each containing six putative transmembrane segments. These four modules may be encoded by a single gene, as is the case for the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (CFTR), or by separate genes. When encoded by separate genes, each gene product contains a single NBD and MSD. These "half-molecules" form homo- and heterodimers, such as Tap1 and Tap2, the endoplasmic reticulum-based major histocompatibility (MHC) peptide transport system. Several genetic diseases are attributed to defects in ABC transporters, such as the following diseases and their corresponding proteins: cystic fibrosis (CFTR, an ion channel), adrenoleukodystrophy (adrenoleukodystrophy protein, ALDP), Zellweger syndrome (peroxisomal membrane protein-70, PMP70), and hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia (sulfonylurea receptor, SUR). Overexpression of the multidrug resistance (MDR) protein, another ABC transporter, in human cancer cells makes the cells resistant to a variety of cytotoxic drugs used in chemotherapy (Taglicht, D. and S. Michaelis (1998) Meth. Enzymol. 292:130-162).

A number of metal ions such as iron, zinc, copper, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, selenium, nickel, and chromium are important as cofactors for a number of enzymes. For example, copper is involved in hemoglobin synthesis, connective tissue metabolism, and bone development, by acting as a cofactor in oxidoreductases such as superoxide dismutase, ferroxidase (ceruloplasmin), and lysyl oxidase. Copper and other metal ions must be provided in the diet, and are absorbed by transporters in the gastrointestinal tract. Plasma proteins transport the metal ions to the liver and other target organs, where specific transporters move the ions into cells and cellular organelles as needed. Imbalances in metal ion metabolism have been associated with a number of disease states (Danks, D.M. (1986) J. Med. Genet. 23:99-106).

Transport of fatty acids across the plasma membrane can occur by diffusion, a high capacity, low affinity process. However, under normal physiological conditions a significant fraction of fatty acid transport appears to occur via a high affinity, low capacity protein-mediated transport process. Fatty acid transport protein (FATP), an integral membrane protein with four transmembrane segments,

5

10

15

20

25

is expressed in tissues exhibiting high levels of plasma membrane fatty acid flux, such as muscle, heart, and adipose. Expression of FATP is upregulated in 3T3-L1 cells during adipose conversion, and expression in COS7 fibroblasts elevates uptake of long-chain fatty acids (Hui, T.Y. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:27420-27429).

Mitochondrial carrier proteins are transmembrane-spanning proteins which transport ions and charged metabolites between the cytosol and the mitochondrial matrix. Examples include the ADP, ATP carrier protein; the 2-oxoglutarate/malate carrier; the phosphate carrier protein; the pyruvate carrier; the dicarboxylate carrier which transports malate, succinate, fumarate, and phosphate; the tricarboxylate carrier which transports citrate and malate; and the Grave's disease carrier protein, a protein recognized by IgG in patients with active Grave's disease, an autoimmune disorder resulting in hyperthyroidism. Proteins in this family consist of three tandem repeats of an approximately 100 amino acid domain, each of which contains two transmembrane regions (Stryer, L. (1995) <u>Biochemistry</u>, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York NY, p. 551; PROSITE PDOC00189 Mitochondrial energy transfer proteins signature; Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) *275000 Graves Disease).

This class of transporters also includes the mitochondrial uncoupling proteins, which create proton leaks across the inner mitochondrial membrane, thus uncoupling oxidative phosphorylation from ATP synthesis. The result is energy dissipation in the form of heat. Mitochondrial uncoupling proteins have been implicated as modulators of thermoregulation and metabolic rate, and have been proposed as potential targets for drugs against metabolic diseases such as obesity (Ricquier, D. et al. (1999) J.:Int. Med. 245:637-642).

Ion Channels

5

10

15

20

25

30

The electrical potential of a cell is generated and maintained by controlling the movement of ions across the plasma membrane. The movement of ions requires ion channels, which form ion-selective pores within the membrane. There are two basic types of ion channels, ion transporters and gated ion channels. Ion transporters utilize the energy obtained from ATP hydrolysis to actively transport an ion against the ion's concentration gradient. Gated ion channels allow passive flow of an ion down the ion's electrochemical gradient under restricted conditions. Together, these types of ion channels generate, maintain, and utilize an electrochemical gradient that is used in 1) electrical impulse conduction down the axon of a nerve cell, 2) transport of molecules into cells against concentration gradients, 3) initiation of muscle contraction, and 4) endocrine cell secretion.

Ion Transporters

Ion transporters generate and maintain the resting electrical potential of a cell. Utilizing the energy derived from ATP hydrolysis, they transport ions against the ion's concentration gradient.

These transmembrane ATPases are divided into three families. The phosphorylated (P) class ion

transporters, including Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase, Ca²⁺-ATPase, and H⁺-ATPase, are activated by a phosphorylation event. P-class ion transporters are responsible for maintaining resting potential distributions such that cytosolic concentrations of Na⁺ and Ca²⁺ are low and cytosolic concentration of K⁺ is high. The vacuolar (V) class of ion transporters includes H⁺ pumps on intracellular organelles, such as lysosomes and Golgi. V-class ion transporters are responsible for generating the low pH within the lumen of these organelles that is required for function. The coupling factor (F) class consists of H⁺ pumps in the mitochondria. F-class ion transporters utilize a proton gradient to generate ATP from ADP and inorganic phosphate (P_i).

The P-ATPases are hexamers of a 100 kD subunit with ten transmembrane domains and several large cytoplasmic regions that may play a role in ion binding (Scarborough, G.A. (1999) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 11:517-522). The V-ATPases are composed of two functional domains: the V_1 domain, a peripheral complex responsible for ATP hydrolysis; and the V_0 domain, an integral complex responsible for proton translocation across the membrane. The F-ATPases are structurally and evolutionarily related to the V-ATPases. The F-ATPase F_0 domain contains 12 copies of the c subunit, a highly hydrophobic protein composed of two transmembrane domains and containing a single buried carboxyl group in TM2 that is essential for proton transport. The V-ATPase V_0 domain contains three types of homologous c subunits with four or five transmembrane domains and the essential carboxyl group in TM4 or TM3. Both types of complex also contain a single a subunit that may be involved in regulating the pH dependence of activity (Forgac, M. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:12951-12954).

The resting potential of the cell is utilized in many processes involving carrier proteins and gated ion channels. Carrier proteins utilize the resting potential to transport molecules into and out of the cell. Amino acid and glucose transport into many cells is linked to sodium ion co-transport (symport) so that the movement of Na⁺ down an electrochemical gradient drives transport of the other molecule up a concentration gradient. Similarly, cardiac muscle links transfer of Ca²⁺ out of the cell with transport of Na⁺ into the cell (antiport).

Gated Ion Channels

Gated ion channels control ion flow by regulating the opening and closing of pores. The ability to control ion flux through various gating mechanisms allows ion channels to mediate such diverse signaling and homeostatic functions as neuronal and endocrine signaling, muscle contraction, fertilization, and regulation of ion and pH balance. Gated ion channels are categorized according to the manner of regulating the gating function. Mechanically-gated channels open their pores in response to mechanical stress; voltage-gated channels (e.g., Na⁺, K⁺, Ca²⁺, and Cl⁻ channels) open their pores in response to changes in membrane potential; and ligand-gated channels (e.g., acetylcholine-, serotonin-, and glutamate-gated cation channels, and GABA- and glycine-gated

35

10

15

20

25

chloride channels) open their pores in the presence of a specific ion, nucleotide, or neurotransmitter. The gating properties of a particular ion channel (i.e., its threshold for and duration of opening and closing) are sometimes modulated by association with auxiliary channel proteins and/or post translational modifications, such as phosphorylation.

Mechanically-gated or mechanosensitive ion channels act as transducers for the senses of touch, hearing, and balance, and also play important roles in cell volume regulation, smooth muscle contraction, and cardiac rhythm generation. A stretch-inactivated channel (SIC) was recently cloned from rat kidney. The SIC channel belongs to a group of channels which are activated by pressure or stress on the cell membrane and conduct both Ca²⁺ and Na⁺ (Suzuki, M. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:6330-6335).

The pore-forming subunits of the voltage-gated cation channels form a superfamily of ion channel proteins. The characteristic domain of these channel proteins comprises six transmembrane domains (S1-S6), a pore-forming region (P) located between S5 and S6, and intracellular amino and carboxy termini. In the Na⁺ and Ca²⁺ subfamilies, this domain is repeated four times, while in the K⁺ channel subfamily, each channel is formed from a tetramer of either identical or dissimilar subunits. The P region contains information specifying the ion selectivity for the channel. In the case of K⁺ channels, a GYG tripeptide is involved in this selectivity (Ishii, T.M. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:11651-11656).

Voltage-gated Na⁺ and K⁺ channels are necessary for the function of electrically excitable cells, such as nerve and muscle cells. Action potentials, which lead to neurotransmitter release and muscle contraction, arise from large, transient changes in the permeability of the membrane to Na⁺ and K⁺ ions. Depolarization of the membrane beyond the threshold level opens voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. Sodium ions flow into the cell, further depolarizing the membrane and opening more voltage-gated Na⁺ channels, which propagates the depolarization down the length of the cell. Depolarization also opens voltage-gated potassium channels. Consequently, potassium ions flow outward, which leads to repolarization of the membrane. Voltage-gated channels utilize charged residues in the fourth transmembrane segment (S4) to sense voltage change. The open state lasts only about 1 millisecond, at which time the channel spontaneously converts into an inactive state that cannot be opened irrespective of the membrane potential. Inactivation is mediated by the channel's N-terminus, which acts as a plug that closes the pore. The transition from an inactive to a closed state requires a return to resting potential.

Voltage-gated Na⁺ channels are heterotrimeric complexes composed of a 260 kDa pore-forming α subunit that associates with two smaller auxiliary subunits, $\beta 1$ and $\beta 2$. The $\beta 2$ subunit is a integral membrane glycoprotein that contains an extracellular Ig domain, and its association with α and $\beta 1$

5

10

15

20

25

subunits correlates with increased functional expression of the channel, a change in its gating properties, as well as an increase in whole cell capacitance due to an increase in membrane surface area (Isom, L.L. et al. (1995) Cell 83:433-442).

Non voltage-gated Na⁺ channels include the members of the amiloride-sensitive Na⁺ channel/degenerin (NaC/DEG) family. Channel subunits of this family are thought to consist of two transmembrane domains flanking a long extracellular loop, with the amino and carboxyl termini located within the cell. The NaC/DEG family includes the epithelial Na⁺ channel (ENaC) involved in Na⁺ reabsorption in epithelia including the airway, distal colon, cortical collecting duct of the kidney, and exocrine duct glands. Mutations in ENaC result in pseudohypoaldosteronism type 1 and Liddle's syndrome (pseudohyperaldosteronism). The NaC/DEG family also includes the recently characterized H⁺-gated cation channels or acid-sensing ion channels (ASIC). ASIC subunits are expressed in the brain and form heteromultimeric Na⁺-permeable channels. These channels require acid pH fluctuations for activation. ASIC subunits show homology to the degenerins, a family of mechanically-gated channels originally isolated from C. elegans. Mutations in the degenerins cause neurodegeneration. ASIC subunits may also have a role in neuronal funtion, or in pain perception, since tissue acidosis causes pain (Waldmann, R. and M. Lazdunski (1998) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 8:418-424; Eglen, R.M. et al. (1999) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 20:337-342).

K⁺ channels are located in all cell types, and may be regulated by voltage, ATP concentration, or second messengers such as Ca²⁺ and cAMP. In non-excitable tissue, K⁺ channels are involved in protein synthesis, control of endocrine secretions, and the maintenance of osmotic equilibrium across membranes. In neurons and other excitable cells, in addition to regulating action potentials and repolarizing membranes, K⁺ channels are responsible for setting resting membrane potential. The cytosol contains non-diffusible anions and, to balance this net negative charge, the cell contains a Na⁺-K⁺ pump and ion channels that provide the redistribution of Na⁺, K⁺, and Cl⁻. The pump actively transports Na⁺ out of the cell and K⁺ into the cell in a 3:2 ratio. Ion channels in the plasma membrane allow K⁺ and Cl⁻ to flow by passive diffusion. Because of the high negative charge within the cytosol, Cl⁻ flows out of the cell. The flow of K⁺ is balanced by an electromotive force pulling K⁺ into the cell, and a K⁺ concentration gradient pushing K⁺ out of the cell. Thus, the resting membrane potential is primarily regulated by K⁺ flow (Salkoff, L. and T. Jegla (1995) Neuron 15:489-492).

Potassium channel subunits of the <u>Shaker</u>-like superfamily all have the characteristic six transmembrane/1 pore domain structure. Four subunits combine as homo- or heterotetramers to form functional K channels. These pore-forming subunits also associate with various cytoplasmic β subunits that alter channel inactivation kinetics. The <u>Shaker</u>-like channel family includes the voltage-gated K⁺ channels as well as the delayed rectifier type channels such as the human ether-a-go-go

5

10

15

20

25

related gene (HERG) associated with long QT, a cardiac dysrythmia syndrome (Curran, M.E. (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:565-572; Kaczarowski, G.J. and M.L. Garcia (1999) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 3:448-458).

A second superfamily of K⁺ channels is composed of the inward rectifying channels (Kir). Kir channels have the property of preferentially conducting K⁺ currents in the inward direction. These proteins consist of a single potassium selective pore domain and two transmembrane domains, which correspond to the fifth and sixth transmembrane domains of voltage-gated K⁺ channels. Kir subunits also associate as tetramers. The Kir family includes ROMK1, mutations in which lead to Bartter syndrome, a renal tubular disorder. Kir channels are also involved in regulation of cardiac pacemaker activity, seizures and epilepsy, and insulin regulation (Doupnik, C.A. et al. (1995) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 5:268-277; Curran, supra).

The recently recognized TWIK K⁺ channel family includes the mammalian TWIK-1, TREK-1 and TASK proteins. Members of this family possess an overall structure with four transmembrane domains and two P domains. These proteins are probably involved in controlling the resting potential in a large set of cell types (Duprat, F. et al. (1997) EMBO J 16:5464-5471).

The voltage-gated Ca $^{2+}$ channels have been classified into several subtypes based upon their electrophysiological and pharmacological characteristics. L-type Ca $^{2+}$ channels are predominantly expressed in heart and skeletal muscle where they play an essential role in excitation-contraction coupling. T-type channels are important for cardiac pacemaker activity, while N-type and P/Q-type channels are involved in the control of neurotransmitter release in the central and peripheral nervous system. The L-type and N-type voltage-gated Ca $^{2+}$ channels have been purified and, though their functions differ dramatically, they have similar subunit compositions. The channels are composed of three subunits. The α_1 subunit forms the membrane pore and voltage sensor, while the $\alpha_2\delta$ and β subunits modulate the voltage-dependence, gating properties, and the current amplitude of the channel. These subunits are encoded by at least six α_1 , one $\alpha_2\delta$, and four β genes. A fourth subunit, γ , has been identified in skeletal muscle (Walker, D. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:2361-2367; McCleskey, E.W. (1994) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 4:304-312).

Chloride channels are necessary in endocrine secretion and in regulation of cytosolic and organelle pH. In secretory epithelial cells, C1 enters the cell across a basolateral membrane through an Na⁺, K⁺/C1 cotransporter, accumulating in the cell above its electrochemical equilibrium concentration. Secretion of C1 from the apical surface, in response to hormonal stimulation, leads to flow of Na⁺ and water into the secretory lumen. The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) is a chloride channel encoded by the gene for cystic fibrosis, a common fatal genetic disorder in humans. CFTR is a member of the ABC transporter family, and is composed of two domains each consisting of

10

15

20

25

six transmembrane domains followed by a nucleotide-binding site. Loss of CFTR function decreases transepithelial water secretion and, as a result, the layers of mucus that coat the respiratory tree, pancreatic ducts, and intestine are dehydrated and difficult to clear. The resulting blockage of these sites leads to pancreatic insufficiency, "meconium ileus", and devastating "chronic obstructive pulmonary disease" (Al-Awqati, Q. et al. (1992) J. Exp. Biol. 172:245-266).

The voltage-gated chloride channels (CLC) are characterized by 10-12 transmembrane domains, as well as two small globular domains known as CBS domains. The CLC subunits probably function as homotetramers. CLC proteins are involved in regulation of cell volume, membrane potential stabilization, signal transduction, and transepithelial transport. Mutations in CLC-1, expressed predominantly in skeletal muscle, are responsible for autosomal recessive generalized myotonia and autosomal dominant myotonia congenita, while mutations in the kidney channel CLC-5 lead to kidney stones (Jentsch, T.J. (1996) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 6:303-310).

Ligand-gated channels open their pores when an extracellular or intracellular mediator binds to the channel. Neurotransmitter-gated channels are channels that open when a neurotransmitter binds to their extracellular domain. These channels exist in the postsynaptic membrane of nerve or muscle cells. There are two types of neurotransmitter-gated channels. Sodium channels open in response to excitatory neurotransmitters, such as acetylcholine, glutamate, and serotonin. This opening causes an influx of Na⁺ and produces the initial localized depolarization that activates the voltage-gated channels and starts the action potential. Chloride channels open in response to inhibitory neurotransmitters, such as γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine, leading to hyperpolarization of the membrane and the subsequent generation of an action potential. Neurotransmitter-gated ion channels have four transmembrane domains and probably function as pentamers (Jentsch, supra). Amino acids in the second transmembrane domain appear to be important in determining channel permeation and selectivity (Sather, W.A. et al. (1994) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 4:313-323).

Ligand-gated channels can be regulated by intracellular second messengers. For example, calcium-activated K^+ channels are gated by internal calcium ions. In nerve cells, an influx of calcium during depolarization opens K^+ channels to modulate the magnitude of the action potential (Ishi et al., supra). The large conductance (BK) channel has been purified from brain and its subunit composition determined. The α subunit of the BK channel has seven rather than six transmembrane domains in contrast to voltage-gated K^+ channels. The extra transmembrane domain is located at the subunit N-terminus. A 28-amino-acid stretch in the C-terminal region of the subunit (the "calcium bowl" region) contains many negatively charged residues and is thought to be the region responsible for calcium binding. The β subunit consists of two transmembrane domains connected by a glycosylated extracellular loop, with intracellular N- and C-termini (Kaczorowski, supra; Vergara, C. et al. (1998)

10

15

20

25

Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 8:321-329).

Cyclic nucleotide-gated (CNG) channels are gated by cytosolic cyclic nucleotides. The best examples of these are the cAMP-gated Na $^+$ channels involved in olfaction and the cGMP-gated cation channels involved in vision. Both systems involve ligand-mediated activation of a G-protein coupled receptor which then alters the level of cyclic nucleotide within the cell. CNG channels also represent a major pathway for Ca $^{2+}$ entry into neurons, and play roles in neuronal development and plasticity. CNG channels are tetramers containing at least two types of subunits, an α subunit which can form functional homomeric channels, and a β subunit, which modulates the channel properties. All CNG subunits have six transmembrane domains and a pore forming region between the fifth and sixth transmembrane domains, similar to voltage-gated K $^+$ channels. A large C-terminal domain contains a cyclic nucleotide binding domain, while the N-terminal domain confers variation among channel subtypes (Zufall, F. et al. (1997) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 7:404-412).

The activity of other types of ion channel proteins may also be modulated by a variety of intracellular signalling proteins. Many channels have sites for phosphorylation by one or more protein kinases including protein kinase A, protein kinase C, tyrosine kinase, and casein kinase Π , all of which regulate ion channel activity in cells. Kir channels are activated by the binding of the $G\beta\gamma$ subunits of heterotrimeric G-proteins (Reimann, F. and F.M. Ashcroft (1999) Curr. Opin. Cell. Biol: 11:503-508). Other proteins are involved in the localization of ion channels to specific sites in the cell membrane. Such proteins include the PDZ domain proteins known as MAGUKs (membrane-associated guanylate kinases) which regulate the clustering of ion channels at neuronal synapses (Craven, S.E. and D.S. Bredt (1998) Cell 93:495-498).

Disease Correlation

The etiology of numerous human diseases and disorders can be attributed to defects in the transport of molecules across membranes. Defects in the trafficking of membrane-bound transporters and ion channels are associated with several disorders, e.g., cystic fibrosis, glucose-galactose malabsorption syndrome, hypercholesterolemia, von Gierke disease, and certain forms of diabetes mellitus. Single-gene defect diseases resulting in an inability to transport small molecules across membranes include, e.g., cystinuria, iminoglycinuria, Hartup disease, and Fanconi disease (van't Hoff, W.G. (1996) Exp. Nephrol. 4:253-262; Talente, G.M. et al. (1994) Ann. Intern. Med. 120:218-226; and Chillon, M. et al. (1995) New Engl. J. Med. 332:1475-1480).

Human diseases caused by mutations in ion channel genes include disorders of skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, and the central nervous system. Mutations in the pore-forming subunits of sodium and chloride channels cause myotonia, a muscle disorder in which relaxation after voluntary contraction is delayed. Sodium channel myotonias have been treated with channel blockers. Mutations in muscle

10

15

20

25

sodium and calcium channels cause forms of periodic paralysis, while mutations in the sarcoplasmic calcium release channel, T-tubule calcium channel, and muscle sodium channel cause malignant hyperthermia. Cardiac arrythmia disorders such as the long QT syndromes and idiopathic ventricular fibrillation are caused by mutations in potassium and sodium channels (Cooper, E.C. and L.Y. Jan (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:4759-4766). All four known human idiopathic epilepsy genes code for ion channel proteins (Berkovic, S.F. and I.E. Scheffer (1999) Curr. Opin. Neurology 12:177-182). Other neurological disorders such as ataxias, hemiplegic migraine and hereditary deafness can also result from mutations in ion channel genes (Jen, J. (1999) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 9:274-280; Cooper, supra).

Ion channels have been the target for many drug therapies. Neurotransmitter-gated channels have been targeted in therapies for treatment of insomnia, anxiety, depression, and schizophrenia. Voltage-gated channels have been targeted in therapies for arrhythmia, ischemic stroke, head trauma, and neurodegenerative disease (Taylor, C.P. and L.S. Narasimhan (1997) Adv. Pharmacol. 39:47-98). Various classes of ion channels also play an important role in the perception of pain, and thus are potential targets for new analgesics. These include the vanilloid-gated ion channels, which are activated by the vanilloid capsaicin, as well as by noxious heat. Local anesthetics such as lidocaine and mexiletine which blockade voltage-gated Na⁺ channels have been useful in the treatment of neuropathic pain (Eglen, supra).

Ion channels in the immune system have recently been suggested as targets for immunomodulation. T-cell activation depends upon calcium signaling, and a diverse set of T-cell specific ion channels has been characterized that affect this signaling process. Channel blocking agents can inhibit secretion of lymphokines, cell proliferation, and killing of target cells. A peptide antagonist of the T-cell potassium channel Kv1.3 was found to suppress delayed-type hypersensitivity and allogenic responses in pigs, validating the idea of channel blockers as safe and efficacious immunosuppressants (Calahan, M.D. and K.G. Chandy (1997) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8:749-756).

The discovery of new transporters and ion channels and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of transport, neurological, muscle, and immunological disorders, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of transporters and ion channels.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, transporters and ion channels, referred to collectively as "TRICH" and individually as "TRICH-1," "TRICH-2," "TRICH-3," "TRICH-4,"

10

15

20

25

"TRICH-5," "TRICH-6," "TRICH-7," "TRICH-8," "TRICH-9," "TRICH-10," "TRICH-11," "TRICH-12," "TRICH-13," "TRICH-14," "TRICH-15," "TRICH-16," "TRICH-17," "TRICH-18," "TRICH-19," "TRICH-20," "TRICH-21," "TRICH-22," "TRICH-23," "TRICH-24," "TRICH-25," "TRICH-26," and "TRICH-27." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-27.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c)

5

10

15

20

25

a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said

10

15

20

25

target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting

5

10

15

20

25

of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

10

15

20

25

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for each polypeptide of the invention. The probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog is also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of each polypeptide sequence, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of each

35

5

10

15

20

25

polypeptide.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Table 4 lists the cDNA and genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble each polynucleotide sequence, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for each polynucleotide of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

"TRICH" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified TRICH obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of TRICH. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other

compound or composition which modulates the activity of TRICH either by directly interacting with TRICH or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which TRICH participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding TRICH. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding TRICH include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as TRICH or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of TRICH. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding TRICH, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding TRICH. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent TRICH. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of TRICH is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of

5

10

15

20

25

TRICH. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of TRICH either by directly interacting with TRICH or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which TRICH participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind TRICH polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic TRICH, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

5

10

15

20

25

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH or fragments of TRICH may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (PE Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
25	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
30	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
50	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val
35	Leu	Ile, Val
30	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr

5

10

15

Thr	Ser, Val
Trp	Phe, Tyr
Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
Val	lle, Leu, Thr

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of TRICH or the polynucleotide encoding TRICH which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:28-54 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:28-54, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:28-54 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:28-54 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ

ID NO:28-54 and the region of SEQ ID NO:28-54 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-27 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:28-54. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-27 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-27. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-27 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-27. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-27 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-27 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191.

For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other

5

10

15

20

polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

10 Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

15 Filter: on

20

25

30

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment

program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

10 Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10
Word Size: 3

Filter: on

5

15

20

25

30

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for

annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68° C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about $100 \,\mu g/ml$ sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5° C to 20° C lower than the thermal melting point ($T_{\rm m}$) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The $T_{\rm m}$ is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating $T_{\rm m}$ and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, $2^{\rm nd}$ ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68° C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65° C, 60° C, 55° C, or 42° C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about $100\text{-}200 \,\mu\text{g/ml}$. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., $C_0 t$ or $R_0 t$ analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of

5

10

15

20

25

various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of TRICH which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of TRICH which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of TRICH. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of TRICH.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an TRICH may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of TRICH.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding TRICH, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical

5

10

15

20

25

labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that

10

15

20

25

hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, supra. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing TRICH, nucleic acids encoding TRICH, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

5

10

15

20

25

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or <u>in</u>

5

10

15

20

25

<u>vitro</u> fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 50%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

30

10

15

20

25

THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human transporters and ion channels (TRICH), the polynucleotides encoding TRICH, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of transport, neurological, muscle, and immunological disorders.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (Genbank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog. Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of each of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention. Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:28-54 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:28-54 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages

10

15

20

25

comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 6813453H1 is the identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and ADRETUR01 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., 70207988V1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs (e.g., g1947104) which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to coding regions predicted by Genscan analysis of genomic DNA. For example, GNN.g6554406_006 is the identification number of a Genscan-predicted coding sequence, with g6554406 being the GenBank identification number of the sequence to which Genscan was applied. The Genscan-predicted coding sequences may have been edited prior to assembly. (See Example IV.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons broughttogether by an "exon stitching" algorithm. (See Example V.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. (See Example V.) In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant. with the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses TRICH variants. A preferred TRICH variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the TRICH amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of TRICH.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode TRICH. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54, which encodes TRICH. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:28-54, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences,

5

10

15

20

25

wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding TRICH. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding TRICH. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of TRICH.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring TRICH, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode TRICH and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring TRICH under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding TRICH and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode TRICH and TRICH derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding TRICH or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of

5

10

15

20

25

hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:28-54 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (PE Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (PE Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (PE Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding TRICH may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.)

Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060).

Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo

5

10

15

20

25

Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, PE Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode TRICH may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of TRICH, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express TRICH.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter TRICH-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number

10

15

20

25

5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of TRICH, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding TRICH may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, TRICH itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp.55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (PE Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of TRICH, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active TRICH, the nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences

5

10

15

20

25

encoding TRICH. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding TRICH. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding TRICH and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

Methods-which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding TRICH and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include <u>in vitro</u> recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and <u>in vivo</u> genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) <u>Molecular Cloning</u>, <u>A Laboratory Manual</u>, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) <u>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding TRICH. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.)

10

15

20

25

The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH can be achieved using a multifunctional <u>E. coli</u> vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding TRICH into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for <u>in vitro</u> transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of TRICH are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of TRICH may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of TRICH. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra;</u> Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of TRICH. Transcription of sequences encoding TRICH may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding TRICH may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses TRICH in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc.

5

10

15

20

25

Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of TRICH in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding TRICH can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apr* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding TRICH is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing

10

15

20

25

sequences encoding TRICH can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding TRICH under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding TRICH and that express TRICH may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of TRICH using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on TRICH is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding TRICH include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide.

Alternatively, the sequences encoding TRICH, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing

5

10

15

20

25

polynucleotides which encode TRICH may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of TRICH through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding TRICH may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric TRICH protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of TRICH activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the TRICH encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that TRICH may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled TRICH may be achieved <u>in vitro</u> using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

TRICH of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds

10

15

20

25

that specifically bind to TRICH. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to TRICH. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of TRICH, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) <u>Current Protocols in Immunology</u> 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which TRICH binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express TRICH, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, <u>Drosophila</u>, or <u>E. coli</u>. Cells expressing TRICH or cell membrane fractions which contain TRICH are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either TRICH or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with TRICH, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of TRICH to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

TRICH of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of TRICH. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for TRICH activity, wherein TRICH is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of TRICH in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of TRICH in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of TRICH in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of TRICH. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising TRICH under conditions suitable for TRICH activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of TRICH may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding TRICH or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES)

35

10

15

20

25

cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent Number 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains.

Polynucleotides encoding TRICH may also be manipulated <u>in vitro</u> in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding TRICH can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding TRICH is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress TRICH, e.g., by secreting TRICH in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

THERAPEUTICS

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of TRICH and transporters and ion channels. Therefore, TRICH appears to play a role in transport, neurological, muscle, and immunological disorders. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased TRICH expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of TRICH. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased TRICH expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of TRICH.

Therefore, in one embodiment, TRICH or a fragment or derivative thereof may be

10

15

20

25

administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of TRICH. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a transport disorder such as akinesia, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, ataxia telangiectasia, cystic fibrosis, Becker's muscular dystrophy, Bell's palsy, Charcot-Marie Tooth disease, diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, diabetic neuropathy, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, normokalemic periodic paralysis, Parkinson's disease, malignant hyperthermia, multidrug resistance, myasthenia gravis, myotonic dystrophy, catatonia, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, peripheral neuropathy, cerebral neoplasms, prostate cancer, cardiac disorders associated with transport, e.g., angina, bradyarrythmia, tachyarrythmia, hypertension, Long OT syndrome, myocarditis, cardiomyopathy, nemaline myopathy, centronuclear myopathy, lipid myopathy, mitochondrial myopathy, thyrotoxic myopathy, ethanol myopathy, dermatomyositis, inclusion body myositis, infectious myositis, polymyositis, neurological disorders associated with transport, e.g., Alzheimer's disease, amnesia, bipolar disorder, dementia, depression, epilepsy, Tourette's disorder, paranoid psychoses, and schizophrenia, and other disorders associated with transport, e.g., neurofibromatosis, postherpetic neuralgia, trigeminal neuropathy, sarcoidosis, sickle cell anemia, Wilson's disease, cataracts, infertility, pulmonary artery stenosis, sensorineural autosomal deafness, hyperglycemia, hypoglycemia, Grave's disease, goiter, Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, glucose-galactose malabsorption syndrome, hypercholesterolemia, adrenoleukodystrophy, Zellweger syndrome, Menkes disease, occipital hornsyndrome, von Gierke disease, cystinuria, iminoglycinuria, Hartup disease, and Fanconi disease; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses,

35

5

10

15

20

25

postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a muscle disorder such as cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, Becker's muscular dystrophy, myotonic dystrophy, central core disease, nemaline myopathy, centronuclear myopathy, lipid myopathy, mitochondrial myopathy, infectious myositis, polymyositis, dermatomyositis, inclusion body myositis, thyrotoxic myopathy, ethanol myopathy, angina, anaphylactic shock, arrhythmias, asthma, cardiovascular shock, Cushing's syndrome, hypertension, hypoglycemia, myocardial infarction, migraine, pheochromocytoma, and myopathies including encephalopathy, epilepsy, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, lactic acidosis, myoclonic disorder, ophthalmoplegia, and acid maltase deficiency (AMD, also known as Pompe's disease); and an immunological disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing TRICH or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of TRICH including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified TRICH in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of TRICH including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of TRICH may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of TRICH including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of TRICH may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of TRICH. Examples of such

10

15

20

25

disorders include, but are not limited to, those transport, neurological, muscle, and immunological disorders described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds TRICH may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express TRICH.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding TRICH may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of TRICH including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of TRICH may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified TRICH may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind TRICH. Antibodies to TRICH may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with TRICH or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to TRICH have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of TRICH amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

5

10

15

20

25

Monoclonal antibodies to TRICH may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J.

Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce TRICH-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for TRICH may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, $F(ab')_2$ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the $F(ab')_2$ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between TRICH and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering TRICH epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for TRICH. Affinity is expressed as an association

10

15

20

25

constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of TRICH-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple TRICH epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for TRICH. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular TRICH epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^9 to 10^{12} L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the TRICH-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^7 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of TRICH, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of TRICH-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding TRICH, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding TRICH. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding TRICH. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Cli. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other

5

10

15

20

25

gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

5 In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding TRICH may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency 10 (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) 15 express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as Candida albicans and Paracoccidioides 20 brasiliensis; and protozoan parasites such as Plasmodium falciparum and Trypanosoma cruzi). In the case where a genetic deficiency in TRICH expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of TRICH from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in TRICH are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding TRICH and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into TRICH-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of TRICH include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF,

25

PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). TRICH may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and Blau, H.M. supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding TRICH from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to TRICH expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding TRICH under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4+ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene

10

15

20

25

therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding TRICH to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of TRICH. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding TRICH to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with 15 respect to the expression of TRICH. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be especially valuable for introducing TRICH to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has 20 been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res.169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under 25 the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of 30 herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding TRICH to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus,

Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for TRICH into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of TRICHcoding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of TRICH in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of TRICH into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding TRICH.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for

5

10

. 15 ·

20

25

secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> transcription of DNA sequences encoding TRICH. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding TRICH.

Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased TRICH expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding TRICH may be therapeutically useful, and in the treament of disorders associated with decreased TRICH expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding TRICH may be therapeutically useful.

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary

10

15

20

25

library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding TRICH is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding TRICH are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding TRICH. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's

5

10

15

20

25

<u>Pharmaceutical Sciences</u> (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of TRICH, antibodies to TRICH, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of TRICH.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton. J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising TRICH or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, TRICH or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example TRICH or fragments thereof, antibodies of TRICH, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of TRICH, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED_{50} (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD_{50} (the dose

5

10

15

20

25

lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD_{50}/ED_{50} ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED_{50} with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about $0.1 \mu g$ to $100,000 \mu g$, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind TRICH may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of TRICH, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with TRICH or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of TRICH. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for TRICH include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect TRICH in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring TRICH, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of TRICH expression. Normal or standard values for TRICH expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to TRICH under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be

quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of TRICH expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding TRICH may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of TRICH may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of TRICH, and to monitor regulation of TRICH levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding TRICH or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode TRICH. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding TRICH, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the TRICH encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:28-54 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the TRICH gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding TRICH include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH or TRICH derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes <u>in vitro</u> by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of TRICH. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a transport disorder such as akinesia, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, ataxia telangiectasia, cystic fibrosis, Becker's muscular dystrophy, Bell's palsy, Charcot-Marie Tooth disease, diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, diabetic neuropathy, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, normokalemic periodic paralysis, Parkinson's disease, malignant hyperthermia, multidrug resistance, myasthenia gravis, myotonic dystrophy, catatonia, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, peripheral

10

15

20

25

neuropathy, cerebral neoplasms, prostate cancer, cardiac disorders associated with transport, e.g., angina, bradyarrythmia, tachyarrythmia, hypertension, Long QT syndrome, myocarditis, cardiomyopathy, nemaline myopathy, centronuclear myopathy, lipid myopathy, mitochondrial myopathy, thyrotoxic myopathy, ethanol myopathy, dermatomyositis, inclusion body myositis, infectious myositis, polymyositis, neurological disorders associated with transport, e.g., Alzheimer's disease, amnesia, bipolar disorder, dementia, depression, epilepsy, Tourette's disorder, paranoid psychoses, and schizophrenia, and other disorders associated with transport, e.g., neurofibromatosis, postherpetic neuralgia, trigeminal neuropathy, sarcoidosis, sickle cell anemia, Wilson's disease, cataracts, infertility, pulmonary artery stenosis, sensorineural autosomal deafness, hyperglycemia, hypoglycemia, Grave's disease, goiter, Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, glucose-galactose malabsorption syndrome, hypercholesterolemia, adrenoleukodystrophy, Zellweger syndrome, Menkes disease, occipital horn syndrome, von Gierke disease, cystinuria, iminoglycinuria, Hartup disease, and Fanconi disease; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a muscle disorder such as cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, Becker's muscular dystrophy, myotonic dystrophy, central core disease, nemaline myopathy, centronuclear myopathy, lipid myopathy, mitochondrial myopathy, infectious myositis, polymyositis, dermatomyositis, inclusion body myositis, thyrotoxic myopathy, ethanol myopathy, angina, anaphylactic shock, arrhythmias, asthma, cardiovascular shock, Cushing's syndrome, hypertension, hypoglycemia, myocardial infarction, migraine, pheochromocytoma, and

35

5

10

15

20

25

myopathies including encephalopathy, epilepsy, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, lactic acidosis, myoclonic disorder, ophthalmoplegia, and acid maltase deficiency (AMD, also known as Pompe's disease); and an immunological disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma. The polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered TRICH expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding TRICH in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of TRICH, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding TRICH, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with

10

15

20

25

values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding TRICH may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding TRICH, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding TRICH, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP

5

10

15

20

25

(isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of TRICH include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, TRICH, fragments of TRICH, or antibodies specific for TRICH may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of

5

10

15

20

25

transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression <u>in vivo</u>, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or <u>in vitro</u>, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

5

10

15

20

25

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for TRICH to quantify the levels of TRICH expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lucking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

30

10

15

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding TRICH may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

10

15

20

25

Fluorescent <u>in situ</u> hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, <u>supra</u>, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding TRICH on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, TRICH, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between TRICH and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with TRICH, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound TRICH is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified TRICH can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding TRICH specifically compete with a test compound for binding TRICH. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with TRICH.

10

15

20

25

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode TRICH may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/172,000, U.S. Ser. No. 60/176,083, U.S. Ser. No. 60/177,332, U.S. Ser. No. 60/178,572, U.S. Ser. No. 60/179,758, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/181,625, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

EXAMPLES

15 I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the

5

10

20

25

appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5α, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

10

15

20

25

30

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by <u>in vivo</u> excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (PE Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (PE Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (PE Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA

sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, <u>supra</u>, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMR. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences which were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and

10

15

20

25

polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:28-54. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

Putative transporters and ion channels were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode transporters and ion channels, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for transporters and ion channels. Potential transporters and ion channels were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as transporters and ion channels. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data "Stitched" Sequences

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence.

Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in

5

10

15

20

25

the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

"Stretched" Sequences

10

15

20

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of TRICH Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:28-54 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:28-54 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment

of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, or human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's parm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

BLAST	Score x Percent Identity	
5 x minimum	{length(Seq. 1), length(Seq.	2)}

25

30

10

15

20

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter

of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding TRICH are analyzed with respect to the tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding TRICH. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

VIII. Extension of TRICH Encoding Polynucleotides

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68 °C to about 72 °C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg^{2+} , $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer

5

10

15

20

25

pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (PE Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

10

15

20

25

IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:28-54 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of [γ -³²P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10^7 counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase Σ , Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

X. Microarrays

10

15

20

25

30

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), <u>supra</u>). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the

biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)⁺ RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)⁺ RNA sample is reverse transcribed using IMMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/µl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/µl RNase inhibitor, 500 µM dATP, 500 µM dGTP, 500 µM dTTP, 40 µM dCTP, 40 µM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)⁺ RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)⁺ RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 µl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 µg. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and

10

15

20

25

coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 μ l of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/ μ l, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene). Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

Hybridization

Detection

5

10

15

20

25

30

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μg each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μl of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

20 XI. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the TRICH-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring TRICH. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of TRICH. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the TRICH-encoding transcript.

XII. Expression of TRICH

Expression and purification of TRICH is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of TRICH in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*tac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory

10

15

25

element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3).

Antibiotic resistant bacteria express TRICH upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of TRICH in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus

(AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding TRICH by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases.

Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, TRICH is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione Stransferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from TRICH at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified TRICH obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, and XVIII, where applicable.

25 XIII. Functional Assays

TRICH function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding TRICH at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. $5-10~\mu g$ of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. $1-2~\mu g$ of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the

30

15

recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of TRICH on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding TRICH and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding TRICH and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XIV. Production of TRICH Specific Antibodies

TRICH substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the TRICH amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (PE Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-TRICH

10

15

20

25

activity by, for example, binding the peptide or TRICH to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring TRICH Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant TRICH is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for TRICH. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-TRICH antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing TRICH are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of TRICH (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/TRICH binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and TRICH is collected.

XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with TRICH

Molecules which interact with TRICH may include transporter substrates, agonists or antagonists, modulatory proteins such as Gβγ proteins (Reimann, supra) or proteins involved in TRICH localization or clustering such as MAGUKs (Craven, supra). TRICH, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled TRICH, washed, and any wells with labeled TRICH complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of TRICH are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of TRICH with the candidate molecules.

Alternatively, proteins that interact with TRICH are isolated using the yeast 2-hybrid system (Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246). TRICH, or fragments thereof, are expressed as fusion proteins with the DNA binding domain of Gal4 or lexA and potential interacting proteins are expressed as fusion proteins with an activation domain. Interactions between the TRICH fusion protein and the reconstitutes a transactivation function that is observed by expression of a reporter gene. Yeast 2-hybrid systems are commercially available, and methods for use of the yeast 2-hybrid system with ion channel proteins are discussed in Niethammer, M. and M. Sheng (1998, Meth. Enzymol. 293:104-122).

TRICH may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

Potential TRICH agonists or antagonists may be tested for activation or inhibition of TRICH

5

10

15

20

25

ion channel activity using the assays described in section XVIII.

XVII. Demonstration of TRICH Activity

5

10

15

20

25

30

Ion channel activity of TRICH is demonstrated using an electrophysiological assay for ion conductance. TRICH can be expressed by transforming a mammalian cell line such as COS7, HeLa or CHO with a eukaryotic expression vector encoding TRICH. Eukaryotic expression vectors are commercially available, and the techniques to introduce them into cells are well known to those skilled in the art. A second plasmid which expresses any one of a number of marker genes, such as ß-galactosidase, is co-transformed into the cells to allow rapid identification of those cells which have taken up and expressed the foreign DNA. The cells are incubated for 48-72 hours after transformation under conditions appropriate for the cell line to allow expression and accumulation of TRICH and ß-galactosidase.

Transformed cells expressing \(\beta\)-galactosidase are stained blue when a suitable colorimetric substrate is added to the culture media under conditions that are well known in the art. Stained cells are tested for differences in membrane conductance by electrophysiological techniques that are well known in the art. Untransformed cells, and/or cells transformed with either vector sequences alone or \(\beta\)-galactosidase sequences alone, are used as controls and tested in parallel. Cells expressing TRICH will have higher anion or cation conductance relative to control cells. The contribution of TRICH to conductance can be confirmed by incubating the cells using antibodies specific for TRICH. The antibodies will bind to the extracellular side of TRICH, thereby blocking the pore in the ion channel, and the associated conductance.

Alternatively, ion channel activity of TRICH is measured as current flow across a TRICH-containing Xenopus laevis oocyte membrane using the two-electrode voltage-clamp technique (Ishi et al., supra; Jegla, T. and L. Salkoff (1997) J. Neurosci. 17:32-44). TRICH is subcloned into an appropriate Xenopus oocyte expression vector, such as pBF, and 0.5-5 ng of mRNA is injected into mature stage IV oocytes. Injected oocytes are incubated at 18°C for 1-5 days. Inside-out macropatches are excised into an intracellular solution containing 116 mM K-gluconate, 4 mM KCl, and 10 mM Hepes (pH 7.2). The intracellular solution is supplemented with varying concentrations of the TRICH mediator, such as cAMP, cGMP, or Ca^{+2} (in the form of $CaCl_2$), where appropriate. Electrode resistance is set at 2-5 M Ω and electrodes are filled with the intracellular solution lacking mediator. Experiments are performed at room temperature from a holding potential of 0 mV. Voltage ramps (2.5 s) from -100 to 100 mV are acquired at a sampling frequency of 500 Hz. Current measured is proportional to the activity of TRICH in the assay.

Transport activity of TRICH is assayed by measuring uptake of labeled substrates into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Oocytes at stages V and VI are injected with TRICH mRNA (10 ng per

oocyte) and incubated for 3 days at 18°C in OR2 medium (82.5mM NaCl, 2.5 mM KCl, 1mM CaCl₂, 1mM MgCl₂, 1mM Na₂HPO₄, 5 mM Hepes, 3.8 mM NaOH, 50μg/ml gentamycin, pH 7.8) to allow expression of TRICH. Oocytes are then transferred to standard uptake medium (100mM NaCl, 2 mM KCl, 1mM CaCl₂, 1mM MgCl₂, 10 mM Hepes/Tris pH 7.5). Uptake of various substrates (e.g., amino acids, sugars, drugs, ions, and neurotransmitters) is initiated by adding labeled substrate (e.g. radiolabeled with ³H, fluorescently labeled with rhodamine, etc.) to the oocytes. After incubating for 30 minutes, uptake is terminated by washing the oocytes three times in Na⁺-free medium, measuring the incorporated label, and comparing with controls. TRICH activity is proportional to the level of internalized labeled substrate.

ATPase activity associated with TRICH can be measured by hydrolysis of radiolabeled ATP- $[\gamma^{-32}P]$, separation of the hydrolysis products by chromatographic methods, and quantitation of the recovered ³²P using a scintillation counter. The reaction mixture contains ATP- $[\gamma^{-32}P]$ and varying amounts of TRICH in a suitable buffer incubated at 37 °C for a suitable period of time. The reaction is terminated by acid precipitation with trichloroacetic acid and then neutralized with base, and an aliquot of the reaction mixture is subjected to membrane or filter paper-based chromatography to separate the reaction products. The amount of ³²P liberated is counted in a scintillation counter. The amount of radioactivity recovered is proportional to the ATPase activity of TRICH in the assay.

XVIII. Identification of TRICH Agonists and Antagonists

TRICH is expressed in a eukaryotic cell line such as CHO (Chinese Hamster Ovary) or HEK (Human Embryonic Kidney) 293. Ion channel activity of the transformed cells is measured in the presence and absence of candidate agonists or antagonists. Ion channel activity is assayed using patch clamp methods well known in the art or as described in Example XVII. Alternatively, ion channel activity is assayed using fluorescent techniques that measure ion flux across the cell membrane (Velicelebi, G. et al. (1999) Meth. Enzymol. 294:20-47; West, M.R. and C.R. Molloy (1996) Anal. Biochem. 241:51-58). These assays may be adapted for high-throughput screening using microplates. Changes in internal ion concentration are measured using fluorescent dyes such as the Ca²⁺ indicator Fluo-4 AM, sodium-sensitive dyes such as SBFI and sodium green, or the Cl indicator MQAE (all available from Molecular Probes) in combination with the FLIPR fluorimetric plate reading system (Molecular Devices). In a more generic version of this assay, changes in membrane potential caused by ionic flux across the plasma membrane are measured using oxonyl dyes such as DiBAC4 (Molecular Probes). DiBAC₄ equilibrates between the extracellular solution and cellular sites according to the cellular membrane potential. The dye's fluorescence intensity is 20-fold greater when bound to hydrophobic intracellular sites, allowing detection of DiBAC₄ entry into the cell (Gonzalez, J.E. and P.A. Negulescu (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:624-631). Candidate agonists or antagonists may be

5

10

15

20

25

selected from known ion channel agonists or antagonists, peptide libraries, or combinatorial chemical libraries.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will

be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention.

Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments.

Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Thoutho	Dolimentide	Traito	י שלי להפר היייתי רהם	TXCXT
Project ID	SEO ID NO:	Polypeptide ID	SEO ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID
1416107			28	1
1682513	2	1682513CD1	29	1682513CB1
2446438	3	2446438CD1	30	2446438CB1
2817822	4	2817822CD1	. 31	2817822CB1
4009329	5	4009329CD1	32	4009329CB1
6618083	9	6618083CD1	33	6618083CB1
7472002	7	7472002CD1	3.4	7472002CB1
1812692	8	1812692CD1	35	1812692CB1
3232992	6	3232992CD1	36	3232992CB1
3358383	10	3358383CD1	37	3358383CB1
4250091	11	4250091CD1	38	4250091CB1
70064803	12	70064803CD1	39	70064803CB1
70356768	13	70356768CD1	40	70356768CB1
5674114	14	5674114CD1	41	5674114CB1
1254635	15	1254635CD1	42	1254635CB1
1670595	16	1670595CD1	43	1670595CB1
1859560	17	1859560CD1	44	1859560CB1
5530164	18	5530164CD1	45	5530164CB1
139115	19	139115CD1	97	139115CB1
1702940	20	1702940CD1	47	1702940CB1
1703342	21	1703342CD1	48	1703342CB1
1727529	22	1727529CD1	49	1727529CB1
2289333	23	2289333CD1	20	2289333CB1
2720354	24	2720354CD1	51	2720354CB1
3038193	25	3038193CD1	52	3038193CB1
3460979	26	3460979CD1	53	3460979CB1
7472200	27	7472200CD1	54	7472200CB1

Table 2

GenBank Homolog	Glucose transporter [Rattus norvegicus] (Ibberson, M. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:4607-4612)			Similar to Na+/Ca+, K+ antiporter [C. elegans]	ami] Ger	Aorta CNG channel (rACNG) [Oryctolagus cuniculus] (Primary	structure and functional expression of a cyclic nucleotide- gated channel from rabbit aorta. FEBS Lett. 1993 Aug	23/323(1-2):134-138)	Transient receptor potential channel 7 [Homo sapiens] (Nagamine, K. et al. (1998) Molecular cloning of a novel putative Ca2+ channel protein (TRPC7) highly expressed in	Similarity to yeast low-affinity glucose transporter HXT4	Putative integral membrane transport protein [Rattus	norvegicus] (Schomig, E. et al. (1998) Molecular cloning and characterization of two novel transport proteins from	kidney. FEBS Lett. 425:79-86)	VM106R.1 (similar to K+ channel tetramerisation domain)	Similarity to yeast low-affinity glucose transporter HXT4 [Caenorhabditis elegans]	GLUTS protein [Homo sapiens] (Kayano, Y. et al. (1990)	.onal characterization, and gene loc	expressed in small intesti	le, and adipose tissue and	sequence (GLUT6). J. I
Probability Score	1.9e-302	1.4e-153	0	1.9e-64	4.7e-268	0			4.5e-48	3.2e-70	1.4e-163			5.7e-16	7.0e-84	4.1e-54				
GenBank ID NO:	g7018605	g5263196	g4589141	q3873983	g9230651	g433960			g3928756	g3874275	93004482			g3880445	g3874275	g183298				•
Incyte Polypeptide ID	1416107CD1	1682513CD1	2446438CD1	4009329CD1	6618083CD1	7472002CD1			1812692CD1	3232992CD1	3358383CD1			4250091CD1	70064803CD1	70356768CD1				
Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	₽1	2	m	5	9	7			ω	6	10			11	12	13				

Table 2 (cont.)

lity GenBank Homolog	Inward rectifier potassium channel Kir2.4 [Homo sapiens] (Topert, C. et al. (1998) Kir2.4: a novel K+ inward rectifier channel associated with motoneurons of cranial nerve nuclei. J. Neurosci. 18:4096-4105)			01 Sulfate transporter [Drosophila melanogaster]	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter [Homo sapiens] (Ishida, N. et al. (1999) Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human golgi UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter, J. Biochem, 126:68-77.)		bK212A2.2 (similar	16 Calcium channel alpha-1 subunit [Bdelloura candida]	NG22 [Homo sapiens]	Putat thali	Similar to mitochrondrial carrier protein [Caenorhabditis elegans]	18 Membrane protein PTM1 precursor isolog (putative major facilitator superfamily transporter) [Arabidopsis thaliana]	
Probability Score	1.3e-238	1.7e-210	2.3e-146	1.4e-101	3.5e-20	1.5e-49	2.5e-143	8.1e-06	0.0	5.6e-35	4.3e-38	4.7e-08	2.8e-21
GenBank ID NO:	g5771352	g3953533	g9502260	g5834394	g4903004	g8131858	g5725224	g6003536	g4529890	94539333	g3875242	g1931644	g2811254
Incyte Polypeptide ID	5674114CD1	1254635CD1	1670595CD1	1859560CD1	5530164CD1	139115CD1	1702940CD1	1703342CD1	1727529CD1	2289333CD1	2720354CD1	3460979CD1	7472200CD1
Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	26	27

Table

Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS HWMER-PFAM BLIMPS- BLOCKS ProfileScan BLIMPS- PRINTS HMMER	MOTIFS BLIMPS- PRINTS HMMER	MOTIFS HWMER-PFAM HWMER	MOTIFS BLIMPS- PRINTS	MOTIFS HMMER HMMER-PFAM HMMER
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Sugar transporter domain: A29-F474 Sugar transport protein signatures: V108-L174, L293-S350, G41-I51, L124-V143, Q267-F277, V375-L396, S398-T410 Glucose transporter signatures: F257-Y278, V375-S398, G439-V459 Transmembrane domains: L259-A279, L293-M313, L320-Y339, Y438-F457	Glucose transporter signature: P319-N339 Transmembrane domains: A95-Y117, V142-F160, L178-Y201, A200-F219, F244-L263, P319-N339	Ankyrin repeat: R162-C194; F208-S243 Q293-F328 Transmembrane domains: L386-F405, I463-V486, F538-S557, L623-I642	Potassium channel signature: R76-T95	Signal peptide: M1-G29 Sodium/calcium exchanger protein domain: I113-Q252, L431-F576 Transmembrane domains: T101-F121, T166-I189, L234-Y251, Y382-A402, F492-R513, L560-M584
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N349	N278 N411 N429	N570		N60 N125
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S99 T2 T281 S430 T205	S47 T131 S286 T367 S463 T67 S315 S382	T64 T329 S23 S67 T106 S268 S339 S348 S353 S464 S468 S667 T692 S697 T720 T101 T115 S325 T414 Y110 Y227	T30 S167 T33 T71 S23 T50 S134 T162 T238	S258 S321 T70 S271 S273 S468 S514 S62 T132
Amino Acid Residues	477	498	764	255	57 84 4
Incyte Polypeptide ID	1416107CD1	1682513CD1	2446438CD1	2817822CD1	4009329CD1
SEQ ID NO:	Н	2	m	4	ហ

Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS	SPScan	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS-	BLOCKS	Prolitescan Br.twps-	PRINTS	HMMER	MOTIFS	HMMER-PFAM	DI OUT	BLOCKS		HMMER	BLAST-	MOCIONA.	HMMER		MOTIFS	BLIMPS-	BLOCKS Profilecan	HMMER		MOTIFS	BLIMPS- BLOCKS	BLAST-	PRODOM	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Signal peptide:	337	Sugar transporter domain:	A30-5416	Sugar transport proteins		ALCS-L189, SSY-V49, T139-M158 V298-F308	ic	Transmembrane domains: V83-V99, I356-L375	Transmembrane region, cyclic	Si		'n	G478-V501, G516-L525	Transmembrane domain: Y350-I375		transmemorane Puolgoss: Y117-1227	domains:	A217-Q242, L247-F264, L350-F368	Sugar transport proteins signature:	L45-G94, V30-I96		Transmembrane domains:	F204-A222, M470-Y493, I500-T519	glpT family of transporters:	V151-D168		anion transporter, cationic kidney	N102-L144
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N45 N61 N410									N311 N379						N15 N84		N161					29N 95N 65N	N102 N107	N473				
Potential Phosphorylation Sites			S226 S269							S402 S40 S46		1 0	5476 S552 T591 T606 T634 T2	LT24	T44	535 S3	1124 SZ04 SZZ1 SZ S9 SZ0 TZ1 S86 Y36	8338		S377			S337 S352 S409	S60 S1	8337	T527 S167 S201 T226 S282 T323	T405		
Amino Acid Residues	416									664						242		398					553						
Incyte Polypeptide ID	6618083CD1									7472002CD1						1812692CD1		3232992CD1					3358383CD1						
SEQ ID NO:	9									7			-			<u>∞</u>		6					10						

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS BLIMPS- PRINTS	HMMER	MOTIFS BLIMPS- BLOCKS	MOTIFS	HMMER	BLOCKS	ProfileScan	BLIMPS- PRINTS	HMMER	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS-PFAM		HMMER	BLAST-DOMO	BLAST-	PRODOM		
		M413-F432	signature:	signature:	r28-138,		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	M163-L181 H	: C229		_		D296-Y346,			-	<u>ы</u>		
Signature Sequences Domains and Motifs	Potassium channel signature: Q48-T67	Transmembrane domains: V222-R239, G327-V350,	Sugar transport proteins L153-G202, V138-I204	Signal peptide: M1-G27 Sugar transport proteins	1127-G176, A112-V178,	M128-M14/, M133-K158			Transmembrane domain: M1	Sugar transport proteins: DM00135 P46408 : A112-C229	Inward rectifier potassium channel	domain:	V53-L394, R72-L118, P126-Q169,	C170-V199, A204-Q238, T358-E368	Transmembrane domain: W88-L114	<pre>Inward rectifier potassium channel: DM00448 P52188 : N34-A395</pre>	Inward rectifier potassium channel:	PD001103: V53-Q372	IR2.4 protein:	PD124342: A373-P436 PD063376: M1-F52
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N188 I	5	<u> </u>	N34 N50						<u> </u>	N195	-0				<u> </u>			~	
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S2 S93 S172 S184 T17 T22 T137 S210 Y89	T365 S11 S364 S453 S292 T361	S390 S466	S100 S238 S118 S215							S11 T80 S154	S362								
o 1 1 1 es	213	476		246					•		436								-	
Incyte Polypeptide ID	4250091CD1	70064803CD1		70356768CD1	-						5674114CD1									
SEQ ID NO:	11	12		13							14									

1	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
olype	Polypeptide	Acid	Phosphorylation	Glycosylation	Domains and Motifs	Methods and
12546	1254635CD1	Residues 453	S408 T16 T99	סדרפא	Signal peptide:	SPScan
))]	1)	S416 S29 T209		M1-A32	
	-		T216 T250 S375		Transmembrane domains:	HMMER
					F109-A131, V182-I200	
				•	Inward rectifier potassium channel	HMMER-PFAM
					domain: L72-T399	
					Inward rectifier potassium ion	BLAST-
	-				channel subfamily PD001103:	PRODOM
					K74-K403	
				•	Voltage-gated inward rectifier	BLAST-
					potassium channel BIR9, KIR5.1,	PRODOM
					transmembrane PD063375: M36-H73	
					Inward rectifier potassium channel:	BLAST-DOMO
					DM00448 P52185 27-380: K64-L379	
					Inward rectifier potassium channel	BLIMPS-PFAM
					signature:	
					S91-L137, P145-Q188, S189-R218,	
					A223-R257, N310-C360, A371-W381	
1670	1670595CD1	299		N193 N208	Transmembrane domains:	HMMER
			S33 T187		L37-L58, A74-I93, L134-Y154,	
					F159-V179	
					Sensitive cotransporter, chloride,	BLAST-DOMO
					sodium: DM01178 S06903 1-128:	
					A32-L153	

Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS- BLOCKS	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS	HMMER	HMMER	MOTIFS	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST-	РКОБОМ	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domains: L45-163, T396-T421	Sulfate transporter family domain: M137-A468	Sulfate transporters protein signature: A54-I107, L125-L176	Sulfate transport protein, transmembrane, permease PD001255: M137-L465	Sulfate transport protein, transmembrane, permease PD001121: L30-G143	Sulfate transporter: DM01229 S64926 69-531: L30-W428	Sulfate transporters motif: P77-R98	Transmembrane domains: A145-V163, L302-L319	1 (1)	Sugar transporter motif: L75-S91	Glucose transporter signature: W182-L202	Apolipoprotein L precursor, lipid	transport, glycoprotein, signal, DJ6802.1 PD042084: M1-D336	Transmembrane domains: F101-A118, M142-F161, F170-I186,	Ion transport protein domain:	L95-L269 (Score: -132.1, E-value: 0.72)
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N294							N99 N100 N101 N232	N22 N30 N37 N127 N213	N235						
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	T96 T116 S298 S571 T572 S595	T245						S2 S139 Y115	S54 S32 S77 S217 S424 S438		Y23	T30 S167 T208	S306	T3 S63 T222 S248 S250 T10	#775 CT75 OCS	
Amino Acid Residues	909							324	445			337		273		
Incyte Polypeptide ID	1859560CD1							5530164CD1	139115CD1			1702940CD1		1703342CD1		
SEQ ID NO:	17						-	18	19			20		21	**	

Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS- PRODOM	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLAST- PRODOM	SPScan	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS- BLOCKS	ProfileScan		BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLIMPS- PRINTS	MOTIFS	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domains: C38-Y58, V241-L266, W309-V326, F356-T375, F440-L458, T499-I522, L598-F618, I645-V663	ABC 3 transport family: S228-Q427 (Score: -182.9, E-value: 2.1)	Anion exchanger signature: A311-L330	Transmembrane domains: L54-I81, V127-F145, Y184-S208, L279-G297, I331-K357, I426-T451	ne amino ació : protein doma	A55-F436	Amino acid transporter protein, permease, transmembrane, putative proline PD001875: D27-I337	Signal peptide: M1-G15	Mitochondrial carrier proteins domain: S25-L109, L122-T202	Mitochondrial energy transfer proteins signature: L128-0152	Mitochondrial energy transfer	proteins signature: L27-175, V123-Q171	Mitochondrial carrier proteins signature: G87-D107, V136-D154	~ ~	100 42	Transport protein, transmembrane, inner mitochondrial, ADP/ATP: PD000117: L31-F200	Mitochondrial energy transfer protein: DM00026 P38087 243-325: L128-Y209
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N29 N69 N155 N197 N298 N393 N405 N416 N678			N166 N169 N212 N425 N467										•			
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S31 S102 S119 T135 S304 S22 S218 S430 S431 T494 S573 S619	Y13		T97 T7 S8 S125 T443 S272 S322 T351 T451 Y184				T17 T64 S172									
Amino Acid Residues	710			476				237									
Incyte Polypeptide ID	1727529CD1			2289333CD1				2720354CD1									
SEQ ID NO:	22			23				24									

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	PRODOM	HMMER	BLAST-	PRODOM					BLIMPS-	PRINTS			HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domains: L67-L95, I134-I156, I224-F242	Sodium bile acid symporter family: Y44-P212	(Score: -7.0, E-value: 9.0e-4)	Phosphate transporter signature:	F153-G171	Transmembrane domains: L265-L284, I335-I361	Protein precursor PTM1,	transmembrane, signal PD014374:	G219-E517	(P-value: 7.1e-07)			Amiloride-sensitive sodium channel	alpha subunit signature PR01078:	Y102-N118, Y342-Q353, Q353-P370,	Q388-N404, G455-E471	Transmembrane domain: V452-F475	Amiloride-sensitive sodium channel	ASC: F38-L476	Amiloride-sensitive sodium channel	proteins BL01206:	R37-L47, Y342-F368, L427-L472
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N246					N70 N169 N211							N132 N175	N311 N361	N421							
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	T204 T251 S57 S243 T263 T308	S340				S115 T184 S75 T93 S100 S126	S134		8389	T171	S235 T247 S422	Y506	T43 S56 T92		S468 S20 S52	CO	S208 S252 S393					
Amino Acid Residues	345					521							555									
Incyte Polypeptide ID	3038193CD1					3460979CD1							7472200CD1									i
SEQ ID NO:	25					26							27						-			

Table 4

3' Position	609	870	1447	1479	1896	2080	1974	2050	752	1580	2080	1241	312	469	872	985	1468	1512	1948	2108	2128	311	812	966	1525	2075	2194	2727	2825	439	768	930	1453	1538	1718
5, Position	116	319	820	889	1348	1579	1563	1578	423	750	1584	701	1	1	394	489	852	886	1357	1548	1597	1	260	344	966	1469	1632	2178	2303	1	183	431	891	981	1094
Sequence Fragments	1 1		6605280H1 (UTREDITO7)	881845R1 (THYRNOT02)	1416107F6 (BRAINOT12)	1416107T6 (BRAINOT12)	\Box	7448905T1 (BRAYDIN03)	6300413H1 (UTREDITO7)	71805807V1	71827149VI		6813453R6 (ADRETUR01)	70207988V1	70213506V1	70211216V1	70210573V2	T070970707	70210540V2	2866122T6 (KIDNNOT20)	70211461V1	5073532H2 (COLCTUT03)	$\overline{}$	6268005H1 (MCLDTXN03)	70382927D1	7	1798255F6 (COLNNOT27)	1562088F6 (SPLNNOT04)	2514370F6 (LIVRTUT04)	1502510F6 (BRAITUT07)	70271734V1	70273052V1		2817822F6 (BRSTNOT14)	70272460V1
Selected Fragments	1-109,	1901-2080,	1363-1446											1-1535,	1560-1581							1-65,	2000-2202,	999-1820						1-71,	609-914				
Sequence Length	2080	_												2128								2825								1718					
Incyte Polynucleotide ID	1416107CB1							,					-	1682513CB1								2446438CB1								2817822CB1					
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	28					-								29	•				•			30								31			-		

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide	Sequence Length	Selected Fragments	Sequence Fragments	5, Position	3, Position
	ΩI					
. 32	4009329CB1	2000	1-962	7	1	640
				-1	582	1260
				\sim	725	1364
				6781250H1 (OVARDIR01)	972	1639
				$\overline{}$	1514	1842
				\sim	1515	2000
33	6618083CB1	2216	1-96,	\lceil	П	581
			1201-2216	70789558V1	504	1127
				70787652V1	588	1203
			•	70791819V1	1050	1650
				70787819V1	1361	1984
				70791126V1	1695	2216
34	7472002CB1	1995	1-862, 1766-1995	g2121300.v113.gs_2.nt.edit	1	1995
35	1812692CB1	886	1-147,	1812692F6 (PROSTUT12)	564	984
			244-570	5425924F6 (PROSTMT07)	1	488
				g2525933	823	988
				5000833F6 (PROSTUT21)	283	804
36	3232992CB1	3179	2106-2665,	224000R6 (PANCNOT01)	2435	3087
			1-1646	_	1	515
					2683	3179
				4491105H1 (BRAMDIT02)	2167	2861
				1698347F6 (BLADTUT05)	1762	2333
					1392	1870
				1807402F6 (SINTNOT13)	476	1019
					1317	1837
					719	1373
				6555265H1 (BRAFNON02)	1859	2372
37	3358383CB1	1986	1465-1986,	g1444660	892	1464
			1340-1371	g1009986	768	1254
				027195T6 (SPLNFET01)	1674	1986
					552	1252
				3358383T6 (PROSTUT16)	1341	1691
				6221856U1	585	1252
				6221857U1	Ţ	727

Table 4 (cont.)

3' Position	3294	2477	532	3235	1032	3293	1842	1302	2989	2507	1947	2043	1280	2019	1797	1183	534	1081	1730	524	1078	1915	1720	1809	1040	1290	944	1311	1177	573	515	1730	724	1627	1147	641
5, Position	2893	1864		2539	444	2862	1199	604	2373	1940	1333	1540	576	1361	1181	201	Τ	509	1072	T	368	1384	1060	1078	069	939	184	~ 1	655	7.5	1	1126	548	960	368	1
Sequence Fragments	g715570		4250091F6 (BRADDIR01)	5715843H1 (PANCNOT16)	70789723V1	966456R6 (BRSTNOT05)	70759467V1	70788682V1	7056848H1 (BRALNON02)	858645R1 (BRAITUTO3)	70761829V1	2758549R6 (THP1AZS08)	6810024J1 (SKIRNOR01)	1676182T6 (BLADNOT05)	2109762R6 (BRAITUT03)	70503885V1	7177480H2 (BRAXDIC01)	70450108V1	70451575V1	1468307F6 (PANCTUT02)	70451567V1	70449058V1	70449392V1			\neg	(OVARDI	닌	2613664F6 (ESOGTUT02)	12.1	2863343F6 (KIDNNOT20)	2614317T6 (GBLANOT01)	SCSA01493V1	3323244T6 (PTHYNOT03)	SCIA02891V1	SCIA04658V1
Selected Fragments	1-920,	1991-2034,	2488-2760,	1365-1630								1-22,	44					1241-1263,	853-897,	1-143,	1450-1532,	668-820		1-402					1-106,	1711-1730,	567-635,	006-969	•		746-980,	1-696
Sequence Length	3294											2043						1915						608T					1730						1147	
Incyte Polynucleotide ID	4250091CB1											70064803CB1						70356768CB1						5674114CB1					1254635CB1						1670595CB1	
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	38											39						40						41					42						43	

Table 4 (cont.)

3' Position	2745	973	732	1364	2176	1795	479	2740	1381	2745	2202	811	812	242	3175	2492	1211	1889	1416	3204	2496	1893	1219	2535	580	1463	2763	1971	1976	2566	1639	516	1157	1102
5, Position	2367	503	30	814	1732	1493	.1	2056	1107	2247	1925	178	530	1	2452	1781	542	1214	929	2505	1923	1452	528	1900	1	827	2145	1424	1451	2066	1027	1	559	494
Sequence Fragments	6195927H1 (PITUNONO1) 824186P1 (PROSNOTO6)	وا	1~	7255024H1 (FIBRTXC01)	-	- 1	_	~	\neg	1859560T6 (PROSNOT18)	\neg	\vdash	3217236H1 (TESTNOT07)	2552002H1 (LUNGTUT06)	70039789V1	70090155V1	6830248J1 (SINTNOR01)				6059181H1 (BRAENOT04)	1956752F6 (CONNNOT01)	6455739H1 (COLNDICO1)	70077060U1	\vdash	2468105F6 (THYRNOT08)	70079483U1	70122236V1	70122363V1	351595R1 (LVENNOT01)	.	4335403F6 (KIDCTMT01)	70466195V1	70466476V1
Selected Fragments	1-820,	1										1241-2064,	1-548,	572-1097									1-770,	1345-1389,	1455-1683					·	1-246,	1536-1639		
Sequence Length	2745											3204											2763								1639		•	
Incyte Polynucleotide ID	1859560CB1											5530164CB1											139115CB1								1702940CB1			
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	44						-					45											97								47			

Table 4 (cont.)

3' Position	282	1598	854	1600	1094	2380	1237	1983	2284	807	1774	626	2298	1862	1328	2725	2865	114	2078	553	3038	1708	3032	1286	1066	2880	958	2451	821	1046	1437	2340	2406	465	872	1666	2608
5, Position	1	1041	250	1220	360	2085	691	1250	1693	262	1089	П	1984	1322	848	2197	2570	1	1815	2	2594	1254	2524	1029	612	2624	613	1949	463	490	885	1630	1713	1 1	325	1062	2154
Sequence Fragments		믹			6879086J1 (LNODNOR03)	957891H1 (KIDNNOT05)	60211961U1	6800135J1 (COLENOR03)	6798918J1 (COLENOR03)	ᅴ	6798894H1 (COLENOR03)			2552315T6 (LUNGTUT06)	g872898)		2508452H1 (CONUTUT01)		6999443H1 (HEALDIR01)	1	2289333R6 (BRAINON01)		5597992H1 (UTRENONO3)			\preceq	_	2040880R6 (HIPONON02)					6940932H1 (FTUBTUR01)			6197805H1 (PITUNONO1)
Selected Fragments	1-812					1~569,	1228-1654	,						1-611,	2497-2524				- -											1-2058							
Sequence Length	1600					2380								3038																2608							
Incyte Polynucleotide ID	1703342CB1					1727529CB1								2289333CB1																2720354CB1			•				
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	48					49								50																51							

Table 4 (cont.)

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide	Sequence Length	Selected Fragments	Sequence Fragments	5, Position	3' Position
	ID))			
52	3038193CB1	3804	3392-3457,	044564H1 (TBLYNOT01)	2311	2562
			1169-1264,	901446R6 (BRSTTUT03)	1733	2282
			1-829,	g4088232	3459	3804
			2271-2483,	1428831H1 (SINTBST01)	473	661
			1319-1363	2741328T6 (BRSTTUT14)	3235	3804
				4970206H1 (KIDEUNC10)	1029	1303
				2768967H1 (COLANOTO2)	772	1020
				5688762F6 (BRAIUNT01)	36	621
-				3038193F6 (BRSTNOT16)	1284	1710
				6477440H1 (PROSTMC01)	1843	2486
•				70809191V1	2411	2832
				3154867H1 (TLYMTXT02)	1	272
				2257401R6 (OVARTUT01)	2660	3167
				g4268882	1421	1815
				2257401T6 (OVARTUT01)	2896	3520
53	3460979CB1	1894	1-36	2237852F6 (PANCTUT02)	519	945
			1746-1894	3460979F6 (293TF1T01)	1000	1500
				7161336H1 (PLACNOR01)	582	1193
				6800921J1 (COLENOR03)	1	557
				7057496H1 (BRALNON02)	1206	1894
54	7472200CB1	1668	1-1668	GNN.g6554406_006	7	1668

Table 5

_						_	_	_	_		_	_	_					_				_		_	_	_
Representative	Library	LOTICIAU	TILONNIAS	MCLDTXN03	BRAITUT07	OVARDIN02	HELAUNTO1	PROSTUT12	PANCNOTO1	PROSTUTI6	BRAITUTO3	THP1AZS08	HNT2AGT01	OVARDIR01	LUNGFETO3	BRAITUT24	NGANNOTO1	BRAYDIN03	SINTNOT18	BRAVTXT04	EOSIHET02	PROSNOT18	POLOLIONOT	PROSTUS23	LIVRNON08	COLENOR03
Incyte	Project ID	1416107CB1	1682513CB1	2446438CB1	2817822CB1	4009329CB1	6618083CB1	1812692CB1	3232992CB1	3358383CB1	4250091CB1	70064803CB1	70356768CB1	5674114CB1	1254635CB1	1670595CB1	1859560CB1	5530164CB1	139115CB1	1702940CB1	1703342CB1	1727529CB1	2289333CB1	2720354CB1	3038193CB1	3460979CB1
Polynucleotide	SEQ ID NO:	28	29	30	31	32	33	3.5	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	77	45	46	47	48	67	50	51	52	53

Table (

Library	Vector	Library Description
UTREDITO7	pINCY	1 0
SPLNNOT11	pINCY	was cons d Asian m lopathic t
MCLDTXN03	PINCY	1 207:000-
BRAITUT07	pincy	
OVARDIN02	PINCY	constructed from an ovarian tissue library. Starting arian tissue removed from a 39-year-old Caucasian fems ysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, dilation incidental appendectomy, and temporary colostomy. Patheft adnexa, mesentery and muscularis propria of the sinvolved by endometriosis. Endometriosis also involve erosal surfaces of the uterus and the cul-de-sac. The ve. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicate 1 subserosal) leiomyomata. The patient presented with. Patient history included scoliosis. Previous surgeritomy and exploratory laparotomy. Patient medications in Family history included hyperlipidemia in the mother, mia, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, coronary disorder, brain cancer, and type II diabetes. The libradapted from Soares et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Scal. (1996) Genome Res. 6:791, except that a significan reannealing hybridization was used.
HELAUNT01	pINCY	Library was constructed from RNA isolated from an untreated HeLa cell line, derived from cervical adenocarcinoma removed from a 31-year-old Black female.

	4 4	
Library	Vector	Library Description
BRAITUT03	PSPORTI	ucted using RNA isolated from brain tumor tissue remo
		excision
		meningeal lesion. Pathology indicated a grade 4 fibrillary giant and small-cell
UNITED A CITED 1	הסד מרסים דו זממ	Tibrary and constructed at Stratagen (emb037032) uning DNN inclased from the NNMO
TOTOWNINI	THEOREGIES	was constituenced at attacagene (athoughly), using myn isotated a doringd from a himan teratocarcinoma that exhibited proporti
•		CELL ILLIE GELIVEG ILLON a HUMBAL CELLACOGRAFICATION CHAR EXHIBITED FULFACTIONS CHARACTERISE ACCOUNTIFFED ASSISTANCE TO THE CANADACCE FULFACTIONS CHARACTERISE ACCOUNTIFFED ASSISTANCE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL O
		CCCETISCIC OI a COUNTIFICATION DISCUSSION WERE LIBERCA WILLIAM TECTIS WERE LIBERCA WILLIAM TECTIFICATION TO TO
		acia for 3 weeks and with mitotic inhibitors for two weeks and allowed to mature for an additional 4 weeks in conditioned medium.
OVARDTR01	ncDNA2 1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from right overy tissue removed from a 45-
	FC 201112	THE CONSTITUTION WELLY THE TECHNOLOGY THE STATE OF THE THEORY THE STATE OF THE STAT
		Year - Ord Caucastan remains during total abdominat Bys.erecoolly, Diracters arguments - Ord Sandring - Ord San
		Copinite Crumy, valuate suspension and tractor, and the control appendency. Facilities
		Indicated Scionar Hyperinecosis of the Ingir and tell Ovaries. Farmology for the
•		a dermoid cyst (benigh cystic teratoma)
		ovary. Multiple (3) intramural leiomyomata were identified. The cervix showed
		squamous metaplasia. Patient history included metrorrhagia, female stress
	-	
		deficiency anemia. Family history included benign hypertension, atherosclerotic
		coronary artery disease, hyperlipidemia, and primary tuberculous complex.
PANCNOT01	PBLUESCRIPT	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the pancreatic tissue of a 29-year-
		sasian male who died from head trauma.
PROSTUT12	PINCY	om prostate tumor tissue
		radical prostatectomy. Pathology
		adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 2+2). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present.
		The patient presented with elevated prostate specific antigen (PSA).
PROSTUT16	DINCY	constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed
		55-year-old Caucasian male. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma, Gleason grade 5+4.
		Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. The patient presented with elevated
		prostate specific antigen (PSA). Patient history included calculus of the kidney.
		ncluded lung cancer and breast cancer.
THP1AZS08	PSPORT1	1 line library was constructed us
		was made from THP-1 promonocyte cells treated for three days with 0.8 micromolar AZ.
		idization probe for subtraction was derived f
		library, made from RNA isolated from untreated THP-1 cells. 5.76 million clones from
		the AZ-treated THP-1 cell library were then subjected to two rounds of subtractive
		rary.
		ve hyl
		al., NAK (1991) 19:1954, and Bonaldo et al., Genome Kesearch (1996) 6:/91. THP-1
-		(ATCC TIB 202) is a human promonocyte line derived from peripheral blood of a 1-year-
		old caucasian male with acute monocytic leukemia (ref: Int. J. Cancer 26 (1980):1/1).

T.i brary	Vector	Tihran Description
BRAITUT24	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from right frontal brain tumor tissue removed from a 50-year-old Caucasian male during a cerebral meninges lesion excision. Pathology indicated meningioma. Family history included colon cancer and cerebrovascular disease.
BRAYDINO3	PINCY	This normalized brain tissue library was constructed from 6.7 million independent clones from a brain tissue library. Starting RNA was made from RNA isolated from diseased hypothalamus tissue removed from a 57-year-old Caucasian male who died from a cerebrovascular accident. Patient history included Huntington's disease and emphysema. The library was normalized in 2 rounds using conditions adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91:9228 and Bonaldo et al., Genome Research 6 (1996):791, except that a significantly longer (48 hours/round) reannealing hybridization was used. The library was linearized and recircularized to select for insert containing clones.
LUNGFET03	DINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from lung tissue removed from a Caucasian female fetus, who died at 20 weeks' gestation.
NGANNOT01	PSPORT1	
BRAVTXT04	PSPORT1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from separate populations of human astrocytes stimulated for 4 to 6 hours with a combination of cytokines including IL-1. The RNA was pooled for polyA RNA isolation and library construction.
EOSIHET02	PBLUESCRIPT	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from peripheral blood cells apheresed from a 48-year-old Caucasian male. Patient history included hypereosinophilia. The cell population was determined to be greater than 77% eosinophils by Wright's staining.
LIVRNONO8	PINCY	This normalized liver tissue library was constructed from 5.7 million independent clones from a pooled liver tissue library. Starting RNA was isolated from pooled liver tissue removed from a 4-year-old Hispanic male who died from anoxia and a 16 week female fetus who died after 16-weeks gestation from anencephaly. Serologies were positive for cytolomegalovirus in the 4-year-old. Patient history included asthma in the 4-year-old. Family history included taking daily prenatal vitamins and mitral valve prolapse in the mother of the fetus. The library was normalized in 2 rounds using conditions adapted from Soares et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1994) 91:9228 and Bonaldo et al. (1996) Genome Research 6:791, except that a significantly longer (48 hours/round) reannealing hybridization was used.

Library	Vector	Library Description
LUNGTUTO6	pINCY	was constructed using RNA sar-old Caucasian female ded a metastatic granulosa cumor and chemotherapy for ncer, and atherosclerotic
PROSNOT18	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased prostate tissue removed from a 58-year-old Caucasian male during a radical cystectomy, radical prostatectomy, and gastrostomy. Pathology indicated adenofibromatous hyperplasia; this tissue was associated with a grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma. Patient history included angina and emphysema. Family history included acute myocardial infarction, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type II diabetes.
PROSTUS23	PINCY	This subtracted prostate tumor library was constructed using 1 million clones from a pooled prostate tumor library that was subjected to 2 rounds of subtractive hybridization with 1 million clones from a pooled prostate tissue library. The starting library for subtraction was constructed by pooling equal numbers of clones from 4 prostate tumor removed from 5 from 4 prostate tumor removed from 5 from 4 prostate tumor libraries using mRNA isolated from prostate tumor removed from 5 from 4 prostate tumor libraries using mRNA isolated from prostate tumor removed from 1 lymph node excision. Pathology indicated adenoch in all donors. History included elevated PSA, induration and tobacco abuse in donor A; elevated PSA, induration, prostate hyperlipidemia, tobacco/alcohol and hepatitis C (carrier) in flow thrombocytopenia, hyperlipidemia, tobacco/alcohol and hepatitis C (carrier) in donor B; elevated PSA, induration, and tobacco abuse in donor C; and elevated PSA, induration, and tobacco abuse in donor D. The hybridization probe for subtraction was constructed by pooling equal numbers of cDNA clones from prostate tissue libraries derived from prostate tissue, prostate epithelial cells, and fibroblasts from prostate stroma from 3 different donors. Subtractive hybridization conditions were based on the methodologies of Swaroop et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:1954 and Bonaldo et al. Genome Research (1996) 6:791.
SINTNOT18	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from small intestine tissue obtained from a 59-year-old male.
COLENOR03	PCDNA2.1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from colon epithelium tissue removed from a 13-year-old Caucasian female who died from a motor vehicle accident.

Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, fasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	 Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350. 	PFAM hits: Probability value=1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score=0 or greater

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality score SGCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	12.
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	cial 12.
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	:217-221; , page WI.

What is claimed is:

5

15

25

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27,
- b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27,
- c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27, and
- d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27.
 - 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27.

3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.

- 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
- An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54.
 - 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
 - 8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said
 cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide
 comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim
 1, and
- b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

- 10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28-54,
 - c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
 - d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
- e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

5

20

25

- 12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11.
- 13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and
 - b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
 - 15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 16. A composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

17. A composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-27.

- 18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of
 functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 16.
 - 19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.
 - 20. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 20.
- 22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
- 23. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional TRICH, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 23.
 - 25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising the steps of:
 - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
- b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a

30

10

compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
 - b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.
- 27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:
- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
 - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of
 the compound and in the absence of the compound.
 - 28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:
 - a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;
- b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at
 least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific
 hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological
 sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim
 11 or fragment thereof;
 - c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and
- d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

5

10

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
     BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      BURFORD, Neil
     AU-YOUNG, Janice
     LU, Dyung Aina M.
      YANG, Junming
     REDDY, Roopa
      LAL, Preeti
     HILLMAN, Jennifer L.
     AZIMZAI, Yalda
      YUE, Henry
     NGUYEN, Danniel B.
      YAO, Monique G.
      GANDHI, Ameeni R.
      TANG, Y. Tom
      KHAN, Farrah A.
<120> TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS
<130> PI-0005 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/172,000; 60/176,083; 60/177,332; 60/178,572; 60/179,758;
      60/181,625
<151> 1999-12-23; 2000-01-14; 2000-01-21; 2000-01-28; 2000-02-02;
      2000-02-10
<160> 54
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 477
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1416107CD1
<400> 1
Met Thr Pro Glu Asp Pro Glu Glu Thr Gln Pro Leu Leu Gly Pro
                                      10
                                                          1.5
Pro Gly Gly Ser Ala Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Val Phe Leu Ala Ala
                 20
                                      25
                                                          3.0
Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Leu Ser Phe Gly Phe Ala Leu Gly
                                                          45
Tyr Ser Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro Ser Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala Pro Pro
                 50
                                      55
Ala Pro Arg Leu Asp Asp Ala Ala Ala Ser Trp Phe Gly Ala Val
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Val Thr Leu Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Val Leu Gly Gly Trp Leu
                 80
                                                          90
                                      85
Val Asp Arg Ala Gly Arg Lys Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Cys Ser Val
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Pro Phe Val Ala Gly Phe Ala Val Ile Thr Ala Ala Gln Asp Val
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Trp Met Leu Leu Gly Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Gly Leu Ala Cys Gly
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Val Ala Ser Leu Val Ala Pro Val Tyr Ile Ser Glu Ile Ala Tyr
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Pro Ala Val Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Ser Cys Val Gln Leu Met Val
                155
                                     160
Val Val Gly Ile Leu Leu Ala Tyr Leu Ala Gly Trp Val Leu Glu
                170
                                     175
Trp Arg Trp Leu Ala Val Leu Gly Cys Val Pro Pro Ser Leu Met
```

```
185
                                     190
Leu Leu Met Cys Phe Met Pro Glu Thr Pro Arg Phe Leu Leu
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Thr Gln His Arg Arg Gln Glu Ala Met Ala Ala Leu Arg Phe Leu
                215
                                     220
Trp Gly Ser Glu Gln Gly Trp Glu Asp Pro Pro Ile Gly Ala Glu
                230
                                     235
Gln Ser Phe His Leu Ala Leu Leu Arg Gln Pro Gly Ile Tyr Lys
                245
                                     250
Pro Phe Ile Ile Gly Val Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Gln Gln Leu Ser
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Gly Val Asn Ala Val Met Phe Tyr Ala Glu Thr Ile Phe Glu Glu
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Ala Lys Phe Lys Asp Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Val Val Gly Val
                290
                                     295
Ile Gln Val Leu Phe Thr Ala Val Ala Ala Leu Ile Met Asp Arg
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu Leu Val Leu Ser Gly Val Val Met Val
                320
                                     325
                                                         330
Phe Ser Thr Ser Ala Phe Gly Ala Tyr Phe Lys Leu Thr Gln Gly
                                                         345
                335
                                     340
Gly Pro Gly Asn Ser Ser His Val Ala Ile Ser Ala Pro Val Ser
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Ala Gln Pro Val Asp Ala Ser Val Gly Leu Ala Trp Leu Ala Val
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Gly Ser Met Cys Leu Phe Ile Ala Gly Phe Ala Val Gly Trp Gly
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Pro Ile Pro Trp Leu Leu Met Ser Glu Ile Phe Pro Leu His Val
                395
                                     400
Lys Gly Val Ala Thr Gly Ile Cys Val Leu Thr Asn Trp Leu Met
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Ala Phe Leu Val Thr Lys Glu Phe Ser Ser Leu Met Glu Val Leu
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Arg Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Trp Leu Ala Ser Ala Phe Cys Ile Phe
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Ser Val Leu Phe Thr Leu Phe Cys Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Gly Lys
                455
                                     460
Thr Leu Glu Gln Ile Thr Ala His Phe Glu Gly Arg
                470
<210> 2
<211> 498
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1682513CD1
<400> 2
Met Arg Arg Gln Asp Ser Arg Gly Asn Thr Val Leu His Ala Leu
Val Ala Ile Ala Asp Asn Thr Arg Glu Asn Thr Lys Phe Val Thr
                 20
                                      25
Lys Met Tyr Asp Leu Leu Leu Lys Cys Ala Arg Leu Phe Pro
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Asp Ser Asn Leu Glu Ala Val Leu Asn Asn Asp Gly Leu Ser Pro
                 50
                                      55
Leu Met Met Ala Ala Lys Thr Gly Lys Ile Gly Asn Arg His Glu
                 65
                                      70
Met Leu Ala Val Glu Pro Ile Asn Glu Leu Leu Arg Asp Lys Trp
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Arg Lys Phe Gly Ala Val Ser Phe Tyr Ile Asn Val Val Ser
                                                         Tyr
                 95
                                                          105
                                     100
Leu Cys Ala Met Val Ile Phe Thr Leu Thr Ala Tyr Tyr Gln Pro
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Glu Gly Thr Pro Pro Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Thr Val Asp Tyr
```

Leu Arg Leu Ala Gly Glu Val Ile Thr Leu Phe Thr Gly Val Leu

```
Phe Phe Phe Thr Asn Ile Lys Asp Leu Phe Met Lys Lys Cys Pro
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Gly Val Asn Ser Leu Phe Ile Asp Gly Ser Phe Gln Leu Leu Tyr
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Phe Ile Tyr Ser Val Leu Val Ile Val Ser Ala Ala Leu Tyr Leu
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ala Gly Ile Glu Ala Tyr Leu Ala Val Met Val Phe Ala Leu Val
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Leu Gly Trp Met Asn Ala Leu Tyr Phe Thr Arg Gly Leu Lys Leu
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Thr Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ile Met Ile Gln Lys Ile Leu Phe Lys Asp
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Leu Phe Arg Phe Leu Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Phe Met Ile Gly Tyr
                245
                                                          255
                                     250
Ala Ser Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Asn Pro Cys Ala Asn Met Lys
                260
                                                          270
                                     265
Val Cys Asn Gly Asp Gln Thr Asn Cys Thr Val Pro Thr Tyr Pro
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Ser Cys Arg Asp Ser Glu Thr Phe Ser
                                     Thr Phe Leu Leu Asp Leu
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Phe Lys Leu Thr Ile Gly Met Gly Asp Leu Glu Met Leu Ser Ser
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Thr Lys Tyr Pro Val Val Phe Ile Ile Leu Leu Val Thr Tyr Ile
                320
                                                          330
                                     325
Ile Leu Thr Phe Val Leu Leu Leu Asn Met Leu Ile Ala Leu Met
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Gly Glu Thr Val Gly Gln Val Ser Lys Glu Ser Lys His Ile Trp
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Lys Leu Gln Trp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Asp Ile Glu Arg Ser Phe
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Pro Val Phe Leu Arg Lys Ser Phe Arg Ser Gly Glu Met Val Thr
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Val Gly Lys Ser Ser Asp Gly Thr Pro Asp Arg Arg Trp Cys Phe
                 395
                                     400
Arg Val Asp Glu Val Asn Trp Ser His Trp Asn Gln Asn Leu Gly
                 410
                                     415
                                                          420
Ile Ile Asn Glu Asp Pro Gly Lys Asn Glu Thr Tyr Gln Tyr Tyr
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Gly Phe Ser His Thr Val Gly Arg Leu Arg Arg Asp Arg Trp Ser
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Ser Val Val Pro Arg Val Val Glu Leu Asn Lys Asn Ser Asn Pro
                455
                                     460
                                                          465
Asp Glu Val Val Pro Leu Asp Ser Thr Gly Asn Pro Arg Cys
                 470
                                     475
                                                          480
Asp Gly His Gln Gln Gly Tyr Pro Arg Lys Trp Arg Thr Asp Asp
                                     490
                                                          495
Ala Pro Leu
<210> 3
<211> 764
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2446438CD1
<400> 3
Met Thr Ser Pro Ser Ser Pro Val Phe Arg Leu Glu Thr Leu
                                      10
                                                           15
Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Asp Gly Ser Glu Ala Asp Arg Gly Lys Leu
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Asp Phe Gly Ser Gly Leu Pro Pro Met Glu Ser Gln Phe Gln Gly
```

Glu	Asp	Arg	Lys	35 Phe	Ala	Pro	Gln	Ile	40 Arg	Val	Asn	Leu	Asn	45 Tyr
Arg	Lys	Gly	Thr	50 Gly	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro		Pro	Asn	Arg	Phe	
Arg	Asp	Arg	Leu	65 Phe 80	Asn	Ala	Val	Ser	70 Arg 85	Gly	Val	Pro	Glu	75 Asp 90
Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro 95	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Ser	_	Thr	Ser	ŗλs	Tyr	
Thr	Asp	Ser	Glu	Tyr 110	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ser		Gly	Lys	Thr	Cys	Leu 120
Met	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu 125	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Gly 130	Val	Asn	Ala	Cys	Ile 135
Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln 140	Ile	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ser 145	Gly	Asn	Pro	Gln	Pro 150
				Gln 155					160					165
Ala	Leu	His	Ile	Ala 170	Ile	Glu	Lys	Arg	Ser 175	Leu	Gln	Cys	Val	Lys 180
				Asn 185					190					Gly 195
				Lys 200					205					210
				Leu 215					220					225
Ser	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Glu 230	Asn	Pro	His	Gln	Pro 235	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala 240
	-			Gly 245					250					Ile 255
	_			Ala 260					265					Tyr 270
-	_			Gln 275		_			280					285
				Arg 290					295					300
				Gly 305					310					315
				Gly 320					325					330
				Pro 335					340					345
			_	Glu 350					355					360
	_	-		Pro 365		_		-	370					375
		_		Leu 380			-	_	385					390
				395					400					Phe 405
				Tyr 410					415					420
			_	425					430					Gly 435
				Leu 440		_			445					450
	_	_		Trp 455	_				460					465
				Phe 470					475					480
				G1n 485					490					495
				Val 500			Leu		505					510
	_			Arg 515	_				520	_				525
Met	Ile	Gln	Lys	Val 530	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu 535	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu 540

```
Ile Tyr Leu Val Phe Leu Phe Gly Phe Ala Val Ala Leu Val Ser
                 545
                                     550
Leu Ser Gln Glu Ala Trp Arg Pro Glu Ala Pro Thr Gly Pro Asn
                 560
                                                          570
                                     565
Ala Thr Glu Ser Val Gln Pro Met Glu Gly Gln Glu Asp Glu Gly
                575
                                                          585
                                     580
Asn Gly Ala Gln Tyr Arg Gly Ile Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Glu Leu
                590
                                     595
                                                          600
Phe Lys Phe Thr Ile Gly Met Gly Glu Leu Ala Phe Gln Glu Gln
                605
                                     610
                                                          615
Leu His Phe Arg Gly Met Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Tyr Val
                 620
                                     625
                                                          630
Leu Leu Thr Tyr Ile Leu Leu Leu Asn Met Leu Ile Ala Leu Met
                635
                                                          645
                                     640
Ser Glu Thr Val Asn Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Ser Trp Ser Ile Trp
                650
                                     655
                                                          660
Lys Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Ser Val Leu Glu Met Glu Asn Gly Tyr
                 665
                                     670
                                                          675
Trp Trp Cys Arg Lys Lys Gln Arg Ala Gly Val Met Leu Thr Val
                 680
                                     685
                                                          690
Gly Thr Lys Pro Asp Gly Ser Pro Asp Glu Arg Trp Cys Phe Arg
                 695
                                     700
                                                          705
Val Glu Glu Val Asn Trp Ala Ser Trp Glu Gln Thr Leu Pro Thr
                710
                                     715
                                                          720
Leu Cys Glu Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Gly Val Pro Arg Thr Leu Glu
                 725
                                     730
                                                          735
Asn Pro Val Leu Ala Ser Pro Pro Lys Glu Asp Glu Asp Gly Ala
                 740
                                     745
                                                          750
Ser Glu Glu Asn Tyr Val Pro Val Gln Leu Leu Gln Ser Asn
                755
<210> 4
<211> 255
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2817822CD1
<400> 4
Met Trp Gln Gly Cys Ala Val Glu Arg Pro Val Gly Arg Met Thr
                                      10
                                                           15
Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Pro Gln Ser Pro Arg Pro Arg Pro Thr
                  20
                                      25
                                                           30
Met Ser Thr Val Val Glu Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Glu Phe His Thr
Thr Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Arg Lys Phe Pro Gly Ser Lys Leu Ala
                  50
                                      55
                                                           60
Glu Met Phe Ser Ser Leu Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Asp Ala Glu Gly
                  65
                                      70
Arg Phe Phe Ile Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Tyr
                                         Phe Arg Pro Ile Leu
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Asp Tyr Leu Arg Thr Gly Gln Val Pro Thr Gln His Ile Pro Glu
                  95
                                     100
Val Tyr Arg Glu Ala Gln Phe Tyr Glu Ile Lys Pro Leu Val Lys
                 110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Leu Glu Asp Met Pro Gln Ile Phe Gly Glu Gln Val Ser Arg
                                     130
                125
Lys Gln Phe Leu Leu Gln Val Pro Gly Tyr Ser Glu Asn Leu Glu
                140
                                     145
Leu Met Val Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Glu Ala Ile Thr Ala Arg Lys
                 155
                                     160
                                                          165
Ser Ser Val Leu Val Cys Leu Val Glu Thr Glu Glu Gln Asp Ala
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Val Leu Cys Phe Leu Gln Asp Lys Lys Met Phe
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
```

```
Lys Ser Val Val Lys Phe Gly Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Leu Asp Asn
                200
                                     205
Ser Asp Leu Met His Cys Leu Glu Met Asp Ile Lys Ala Gln Gly
                215
                                                         225
                                     220
Tyr Lys Val Phe Ser Lys Phe Tyr Leu Thr Tyr Pro Thr Lys
                                                         Arg
                230
                                     235
Asn Glu Phe His Phe Asn Ile Tyr Ser Phe Thr Phe Thr Trp
                                                         Tro
                245
<210> 5
<211> 584
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4009329CD1
Met Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu Asn Leu Arg Trp Ala Leu Ser Val Leu
                                      10
Cys Val Leu Leu Met Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Thr Arg Gly Ser
                 20
                                      25
Ser Thr Gly Ala His Ile Ser Pro Gln Phe Pro Ala Ser Gly Val
                 35
                                      40
Asn Gln Thr Pro Val Val Asp Cys Arg Lys Val Cys Gly Leu Asn
Val Ser Asp Arg Cys Asp Phe Ile Arg Thr Asn Pro Asp Cys His
                 65
                                      70
Ser Asp Gly Gly Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ile Phe Cys His
                 80
                                      85
Phe Pro Pro Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Ala Val Thr Leu Tyr Val Ser
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Trp Leu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Gly Val Thr Ala Ala Lys
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Phe Phe Cys Pro Asn Leu Ser Ala Ile Ser Thr Thr Leu Lys Leu
Ser His Asn Val Ala Gly Val Thr Phe Leu Ala Phe Gly Asn Gly
                140
                                     145
Ala Pro Asp Ile Phe Ser Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Ser Asp Pro His
                155
                                     160
Thr Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Leu Phe Gly Ala Gly Val Leu
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Val Thr Thr Val Val Ala Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Leu His Pro Phe
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Met Ala Ala Ser Arg Pro Phe Phe Arg Asp Ile Val Phe Tyr Met
                200
                                     205
Val Ala Val Phe Leu Thr Phe Leu Met Leu Phe Arg Gly Arg Val
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Thr Leu Ala Trp Ala Leu Gly Tyr Leu Gly Leu Tyr Val Phe Tyr
                                     235
                230
                                                          240
Val Val Thr Val Ile Leu Cys Thr Trp Ile Tyr Gln Arg Gln Arg
                                     250
                245
                                                          255
Arg Gly Ser Leu Phe Cys Pro Met Pro Val Thr Pro Glu Ile Leu
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Ser Asp Ser Glu Glu Asp Arg Val Ser Ser Asn Thr Asn Ser Tyr
                275
                                     280
Asp Tyr Gly Asp Glu Tyr Arg Pro Leu Phe Phe Tyr Gln Glu Thr
                290
                                     295
Thr Ala Gln Ile Leu Val Arg Ala Leu Asn Pro Leu Asp Tyr Met
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Lys Trp Arg Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Trp Lys Ala Leu Lys Val Phe
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Lys Leu Pro Val Glu Phe Leu Leu Leu Thr Val Pro Val Val
                335
                                     340
Asp Pro Asp Lys Asp Asp Gln Asn Trp Lys Arg Pro Leu Asn Cys
```

```
350
                                    355
Leu His Leu Val Ile Ser Pro Leu Val Val Leu Thr Leu Gln
                365
                                     370
                                                         375
Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Val Tyr Glu Ile Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Val
                380
                                     385
                                                         390
Trp Val Val Val Ile Ala Gly Thr Ala Leu Ala Ser Val Thr
                395
                                     400
Phe Phe Ala Thr Ser Asp Ser Gln Pro Pro Arg Leu His Trp Leu
                                     415
                410
Phe Ala Phe Leu Gly Phe Leu Thr Ser Ala Leu Trp Ile Asn Ala
                425
                                     430
                                                         435
Ala Ala Thr Glu Val Val Asn Ile Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly Val Val
                440
                                     445
                                                         450
Phe Arg Leu Ser Asn Thr Val Leu Gly Leu Thr Leu Leu Ala Trp
                455
                                     460
Gly Asn Ser Ile Gly Asp Ala Phe Ser Asp Phe Thr Leu Ala Arg
                                     475
                                                         480
                470
Gln Gly Tyr Pro Arg Met Ala Phe Ser Ala Cys Phe Gly Gly Ile
                                     490
                485
Ile Phe Asn Ile Leu Val Gly Val Gly Leu Gly Cys Leu Leu Gln
                                     505
                500
                                                         510
Ile Ser Arg Ser His Thr Glu Val Lys Leu Glu Pro Asp Gly Leu
                515
                                     520
                                                          525
Leu Val Trp Val Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Val Phe
                                     535
                530
Ser Leu Val Ser Val Pro Leu Gln Cys Phe Gln Leu Ser Arg Val
                                     550
                                                         555
                545
Tyr Gly Phe Cys Leu Leu Phe Tyr Leu Asn Phe Leu Val Val
                                     565
                560
Ala Leu Leu Ile Glu Phe Gly Val Ile His Leu Lys Ser Met
                575
                                     580
<210> 6
<211> 416
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6618083CD1
<400> 6
Met Lys Leu Ser Lys Lys Asp Arg Gly Glu Asp Glu Glu Ser Asp
                                      10
Ser Ala Lys Lys Leu Asp Trp Ser Cys Ser Leu Leu Val Ala
                 20
                                      25
Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Phe Gly Ser Ser Phe Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Asn
                                      40
Leu Ser Val Val Asn Ala Pro Thr Pro Tyr Ile Lys Ala Phe Tyr
                 50
                                      55
Asn Glu Ser Trp Glu Arg Arg His Gly Arg Pro Ile Asp Pro Asp
                 65
Thr Leu Thr Leu Leu Trp Ser Val Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Ala Ile
                 80
                                      85
Gly Gly Leu Val Gly Thr Leu Ile Val Lys Met Ile Gly Lys Val
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Leu Gly Arg Lys His Thr Leu Leu Ala Asn Asn Gly Phe Ala Ile
                                                          120
                 110
Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu Met Ala Cys Ser Leu Gln Ala Gly Ala Phe
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Glu Met Leu Ile Val Gly Arg Phe Ile Met Gly Ile Asp Gly Gly
                                                          150
                140
                                     145
Val Ala Leu Ser Val Leu Pro Met Tyr Leu Ser Glu Ile Ser Pro
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Lys Glu Ile Arg Gly Ser Leu Gly Gln Val Thr Ala Ile Phe Ile
                170
                                     175
Cys Ile Gly Val Phe Thr Gly Gln Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu
```

```
190
                                                         195
                185
Leu Gly Lys Glu Ser Thr Trp Pro Tyr Leu Phe Gly Val Ile Val
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Val Pro Ala Val Val Gln Leu Leu Ser Leu Pro Phe Leu Pro Asp
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Leu Glu Lys His Asn Glu Ala Arg Ala
                230
                                     235
Val Lys Ala Phe Gln Thr Phe Leu Gly Lys Ala Asp Val Ser Gln
                                     250
                                                         255
                245
Glu Val Glu Glu Val Leu Ala Glu Ser His Val Gln Arg Ser Ile
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Arg Leu Val Ser Val Leu Glu Leu Leu Arg Ala Pro Tyr Val Arg
                275
                                     280
                                                         285
Trp Gln Val Val Thr Val Ile Val Thr Met Ala Cys Tyr Gln Leu
                290
                                     295
Cys Gly Leu Asn Ala Ile Trp Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Ile Phe Gly
                                                         315
                305
                                     310
Lys Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Ala Lys Ile Pro Tyr Val Thr Leu Ser
                                     325
                320
                                                         330
Thr Gly Gly Ile Glu Thr Leu Ala Ala Val Phe Ser Gly Leu Val
                                     340
                335
                                                         345
Ile Glu His Leu Gly Arg Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Gly Gly Phe Gly
                350
                                     355
                                                         360
Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Phe Gly Thr Leu Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu
                                     370
                365
Gln Asp His Ala Pro Trp Val Pro Tyr Leu Ser Ile Val Gly Ile
                380
                                     385
Leu Ala Ile Ile Ala Ser Phe Cys Ser Gly Pro Ala Val Phe Pro
                                     400
                395
Glu Glu Thr Val Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ser Glu
                410
                                     415
<210> 7
<211> 664
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472002CD1
<400> 7
Met Thr Glu Lys Thr Asn Gly Val Lys Ser Ser Pro Ala Asn Asn
                                      10
His Asn His His Ala Pro Pro Ala Ile Lys Ala Asn Gly Lys Asp
                                                          30
                 20
                                      25
Asp His Arg Thr Ser Ser Arg Pro His Ser Ala Ala Asp Asp Asp
                 35
                                      40
Thr Ser Ser Glu Leu Gln Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Ala Pro Gln
                 50
                                      55
Gln Gly Arg Ser Gly Phe Arg Arg Ile Val Arg Leu Val Gly Ile
                                      70
Ile Arg Glu Trp Ala Asn Lys Asn Phe Arg Glu Glu Pro Arg
                                      85
                 80
Pro Asp Ser Phe Leu Glu Arg Phe Arg Gly Pro Glu Leu Gln Thr
                                                          105
                 95
                                     100
Val Thr Thr Gln Glu Gly Asp Gly Lys Gly Asp Lys Asp Gly Glu
                110
                                     115
Asp Lys Gly Thr Lys Lys Lys Phe Glu Leu Phe Val Leu Asp Pro
                125
                                     130
Ala Gly Asp Trp Tyr Tyr Cys Trp Leu Phe Val Ile Ala Met Pro
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Val Leu Tyr Asn Trp Cys Leu Leu Val Ala Arg Ala Cys Phe Ser
                155
                                                         165
                                     160
Asp Leu Gln Lys Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Val Trp Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Val Ser Asp Val Val Tyr Ile Ala Asp Leu Phe Ile Arg Leu Arg
```

				105					100					105
Thr	Gly	Phe	Leu	185 Glu 200	Gln	Gly	Leu	Leu	190 Val 205	Lys	Asp	Thr	Lys	195 Lys 210
Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Tyr 215	Ile	His	Thr	Leu	Gln 220	Phe	Lys	Leu	Asp	Val 225
Ala	Ser	Ile	Ile	Pro 230	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ile		Phe	Ala	Val	Asp	
His	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val 245	Arg	Phe	Asn	Arg		Leu	His	Phe	Ala	
Met	Phe	Glu	Phe	Phe 260	Asp	Arg	Thr	Glu		Arg	Thr	Asn	Tyr	
Asn	Ile	Phe	Arg	Ile 275	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val		Tyr	Ile	Leu	Val	
Ile	His	Trp	Asn	Ala 290	Cys	Ile	Tyr	Tyr		Ile	Ser	Lys	Ser	
Gly	Phe	Gly	Val	Asp 305	Thr	Trp	Val	Tyr		Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	
Glu	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Leu 320	Ala	Arg	Glu	Tyr		Tyr	Суз	Leu	Tyr	Trp 330
Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu 335	Thr	Thr	Ile	Gly		Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	
Lys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Tyr 350	Leu	Phe	Val	Ile		Asp	Phe	Leu	Ile	
Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ala 365	Thr	Ile	Val	Gly		Val	Gly	Ser	Met	
Ser	Asn	Met	Asn	Ala 380	Thr	Arg	Ala	Glu		Gln	Ala	Lys	Ile	
Ala	Val	Lys	His	Tyr 395	Met	Gln	Phe	Arg		۷al	Ser	Lys	Gly	
Glu	Ala	Lys	Va1	Ile 410	Arg	Trp	Phe	Asp		Leu	Trp	Thr	Asn	
Lys	Thr	Val	Asp	Glu 425	Arg	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys 430	Asn	Leu	Pro	Ala	
Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ile 440	Ala	Ile	Asn	Val		Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	
Lys	Val	Arg	Ile	Phe 455	His	Asp	Суз	Glu		Gly	Leu	Leu	Val	
Leu	Val	Leu	Lys	Leu 470	Arg	Pro	Gln	Val		Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp	
Ile	Cys	Arg	Lys	Gly 485	Asp	Ile	Gly	Lys	Glu 490	Met	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Lys 495
Glu	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ala 500	Val	Val	Ala	Asp	Asp 505	Gly	Val	Thr	Gln	Tyr 510
Ala	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala 515	Gly	Ser	Суз	Phe	Gly 520	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ile	
Asn	Ile	Lys	Gly	Ser 530	Lys	Met	Gly	Asn	Arg 535	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asn	
Arg	Ser	Leu	Gly	Tyr 545	Ser	Asp	Leu	Phe	Cys 550	Leu	Ser	Lys	Asp	
Leu	Met	Glu	Ala	Val 560	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp 565	Ala	Lys	Lys	Val	
Glu	Glu	Arg	Gly	Arg 575	Glu	Ile	Leu	Met		Glu	Gly	Leu	Leu	
Glu	Asn	Glu	Val	Ala 590	Thr	Ser	Met	Glu		Asp	Val	Gln	Glu	Lys 600
Leu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu 605	Thr	Asn	Met	Glu		Leu	Tyr	Thr	Arg	
Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ala 620	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Gly		Gln	Gln	Lys	Leu	
Gln	Arg	Ile	Thr	Val 635	Leu	Glu	Thr	Lys		Lys	Gln	Asn	Asn	
Asp	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser 650	Asp	Gly	Met	Asn		Pro	Glu	Leu	Ala	
Ala	Asp	Glu	Pro						000					000

<210> 8

```
<211> 242
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1812692CD1
Met Ser Phe Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Ser Met Arg Asn Arg Arg Asn
                                      10
Asp Thr Leu Asp Ser Thr Arg Thr Leu Tyr Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg
                 20
Ser Thr Asp Leu Ser Tyr Ser Glu Ser Asp Leu Val Asn Phe Ile
                                      40
                 35
Gln Ala Asn Phe Lys Lys Arg Glu Cys Val Phe Phe Thr Lys Asp
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Ser Lys Ala Thr Glu Asn Val Cys Lys Cys Gly Tyr Ala Gln Ser
                                      70
                 65
Gln His Met Glu Gly Thr Gln Ile Asn Gln Ser Glu Lys Trp Asn
                                      85
                 80
Tyr Lys Lys His Thr Lys Glu Phe Pro Thr Asp Ala Phe Gly Asp
                 95
                                     100
Ile Gln Phe Glu Thr Leu Gly Lys Lys Gly Lys Tyr Ile Arg Leu
                                     115
                                                          120
                110
Ser Cys Asp Thr Asp Ala Glu Ile Leu Tyr Glu Leu Leu Thr Gln
                                                          135
                125
                                     130
His Trp His Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Leu Val Ile Ser Val Thr Gly
Gly Ala Lys Asn Phe Ala Leu Lys Pro Arg Met Arg Lys Ile Phe
                155
                                     160
Ser Arg Leu Ile Tyr Ile Ala Gln Ser Lys Gly Ala Trp Ile Leu
                170
                                     175
Thr Gly Gly Thr His Tyr Gly Leu Met Lys Tyr Ile Gly Glu Val
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Val Arg Asp Asn Thr Ile Ser Arg Ser Ser Glu Glu Asn Ile Val
                                     205
                                                          210
                200
Ala Ile Gly Ile Ala Ala Trp Gly Met Val Ser Asn Arg Asp Thr
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Leu Ile Arg Asn Cys Asp Ala Glu Val Pro Val Gly Gln Glu Glu
                230
                                     235
Val Cys
<210> 9
<211> 398
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3232992CD1
<400> 9
Met Val Ala Ala Pro Ile Phe Gly Tyr Leu Gly Asp Arg Phe Asn
Arg Lys Val Ile Leu Ser Cys Gly Ile Phe Phe Trp Ser Ala Val
                  20
Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe Ile Pro Gln Gln Tyr Phe Trp Leu Leu
                                       40
                  35
Val Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Gly Ile Gly Glu Ala Ser Tyr Ser
                  50
                                      55
Thr Ile Ala Pro Thr Ile Ile Gly Asp Leu Phe Thr Lys Asn Thr
                                       70
                  65
Arg Thr Leu Met Leu Ser Val Phe Tyr Phe Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly
                                                           90
                                      85
                  80
```

Ser Gly Leu Gly Tyr Ile Thr Gly Ser Ser Val Lys Gln Ala Ala

```
95
                                     100
Gly Asp Trp His Trp Ala Leu Arg Val Ser Pro Val Leu Gly Met
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ile Thr Gly Thr Leu Ile Leu Ile Leu Val Pro Ala Thr Lys Arg
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Gly His Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly Asp Gln Leu Lys Ala Arg Thr Ser
                140
                                                          150
                                     145
Trp Leu Arg Asp Met Lys Ala Leu Ile Arg Asn Arg Ser Tyr Val
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Phe Ser Ser Leu Ala Thr Ser Ala Val Ser Phe Ala Thr Gly Ala
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Leu Gly Met Trp Ile Pro Leu Tyr Leu His Arg Ala Gln Val Val
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Gln Lys Thr Ala Glu Thr Cys Asn Ser Pro Pro Cys Gly Ala Lys
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Asp Ser Leu Ile Phe Gly Ala Ile Thr Cys Phe Thr Gly Phe Leu
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Gly Val Val Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Thr Arg Trp Cys Arg Leu Lys
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Thr Gln Arg Ala Asp Pro Leu Val Cys Ala Val Gly Met Leu Gly
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Ser Ala Ile Phe Ile Cys Leu Ile Phe Val Ala Ala Lys Ser Ser
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Ile Val Gly Ala Tyr Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Gly Glu Thr Leu Leu
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Phe Ser Asn Trp Ala Ile Thr Ala Asp Ile Leu Met Tyr Val Val
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Ile Pro Thr Arg Arg Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ser Phe Thr
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Ser His Leu Leu Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Pro Tyr Leu Ile Gly Phe
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Ile Ser Asp Leu Ile Arg Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Ser Pro Leu Trp
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Glu Phe Leu Ser Leu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Met Leu Cys Pro Phe Val
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Val Val Leu Gly Gly Met Phe Phe Leu Ala Thr Ala Leu Phe Phe
                365
                                                          375
                                     370
Val Ser Asp Arg Ala Arg Ala Glu Gln Gln Val Asn Gln Leu Ala
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Met Pro Pro Ala Ser Val Lys Val
                395
<210> 10
<211> 553
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3358383CD1
<400> 10
Met Ala Phe Gln Asp Leu Leu Gly His Ala Gly Asp Leu Trp Arg
                                      10
                                                           15
Phe Gln Ile Leu Gln Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Ile Phe Ala Val Ala
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Thr Tyr Leu His Phe Met Leu Glu Asn Phe Thr Ala Phe Ile Pro
Gly His Arg Cys Trp Val His Ile Leu Asp Asn Asp Thr Val Ser
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Asp Asn Asp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Arg Ile
                 65
                                      70
Ser Ile Pro Leu Asp Ser Asn Met Arg Pro Glu Lys Cys Arg Arg
                 80
                                      85
Phe Val His Pro Gln Trp Gln Leu Leu His Leu Asn Gly Thr
                                                          Phe
                 95
                                     100
Pro Asn Thr Ser Asp Ala Asp Met Glu Pro Cys Val Asp Gly Trp
```

```
115
                                                          120
                110
Val Tyr Asp Arg Ile Ser Phe Ser Ser Thr Ile Val Thr Glu Trp
                                     130
                                                          135
                125
Asp Leu Val Cys Asp Ser Gln Ser Leu Thr Ser Val Ala Lys Phe
                140
                                     145
Val Phe Met Ala Gly Met Met Val Gly Gly Ile Leu Gly Gly His
                155
Leu Ser Asp Arg Phe Gly Arg Arg Phe Val Leu Arg Trp Cys Tyr
                170
                                     175
Leu Gln Val Ala Ile Val Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Pro Thr
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Phe Leu Ile Tyr Cys Ser Leu Arg Phe Leu Ser Gly Ile Ala Ala
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Met Ser Leu Ile Thr Asn Thr Ile Met Leu Ile Ala Glu Trp Ala
                215
                                     220
Thr His Arg Phe Gln Ala Met Gly Ile Thr Leu Gly Met Cys Pro
                                     235
                230
Ser Gly Ile Ala Phe Met Thr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala Ile
                245
                                     250
Arg Asp Trp His Ile Leu Gln Leu Val Val Ser Val Pro Tyr Phe
                                     265
                                                          270
                260
Val Ile Phe Leu Thr Ser Ser Trp Leu Leu Glu Ser Ala Arg
                                                          Trp
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Leu Ile Ile Asn Asn Lys Pro Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Glu Leu Arg
                290
                                     295
Lys Ala Ala His Arg Ser Gly Met Lys Asn Ala Arg Asp Thr Leu
                305
                                     310
Thr Leu Glu Ile Leu Lys Ser Thr Met Lys Lys Glu Leu Glu Ala
                                     325
                                                          330
                320
Ala Gln Lys Lys Lys Pro Ser Leu Cys Glu Met Leu His Met Pro
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Asn Ile Cys Lys Arg Ile Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Thr Arg Phe Ala
                350
                                     355
Asn Phe Met Ala Tyr Phe Gly Leu Asn Leu His Val Gln His Leu
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Gly Asn Asn Val Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Phe Gly Ala Val Ile
                380
                                     385
Leu Leu Ala Asn Cys Val Ala Pro Trp Ala Leu Lys Tyr Met Thr
                395
                                     400
Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Met Arg Leu Met Tyr Leu Leu Ala Ile Cys
                410
                                     415
Phe Met Ala Ile Ile Phe Val Pro Gln Glu Met Gln Thr Leu Arg
                                                          435
                425
                                     430
Glu Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Gly Ala Ser Ala Leu Thr Asn
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Thr Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Asn Glu Val Ile Pro Thr Ile Ile
                455
Arg Ala Arg Ala Met Gly Ile Asn Ala Thr Phe Ala Asn Ile Ala
                470
                                     475
Gly Ala Leu Ala Pro Leu Met Met Ile Leu Ser Val Tyr Ser Pro
                485
                                     490
                                                          495
Pro Leu Pro Trp Ile Ile Tyr Gly Val Phe Pro Phe Ile Ser Gly
                                                          510
                500
                                     505
Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Glu Thr Arg Asn Lys Pro Leu Phe
                515
                                     520
                                                          525
Asp Thr Ile Gln Asp Glu Lys Asn Glu Arg Lys Asp Pro Arg Glu
                530
                                     535
Pro Lys Gln Glu Asp Pro Arg Val Glu Val Thr Gln Phe
                545
<210> 11
<211> 213
<212> PRT
```

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 4250091CD1 <400> 11 Met Ser Ser Gln Glu Leu Val Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Lys Ile 10 15 Phe Thr Thr Arg Phe Ser Thr Ile Lys Gln Phe Pro Ala Ser Arg 20 25 30 Leu Ala Arg Met Leu Asp Gly Arg Asp Gln Glu Phe Lys Met Val 35 40 Gly Gly Gln Ile Phe Val Asp Arg Asp Gly Asp Leu Phe Ser Phe 50 55 Ile Leu Asp Phe Leu Arg Thr His Gln Leu Leu Pro Thr Glu 65 70 Phe Ser Asp Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gln Arg Glu Ala Leu Phe Tyr Glu 80 85 90 Leu Arg Ser Leu Val Asp Leu Leu Asn Pro Tyr Leu Leu Gln Pro 95 100 105 Arg Pro Ala Leu Val Glu Val His Phe Leu Ser Arg Asn Thr Gln 110 115 Ala Phe Phe Arg Val Phe Gly Ser Cys Ser Lys Thr Ile Glu Met 125 130 Leu Thr Gly Arg Ile Thr Val Phe Thr Glu Gln Pro Ser Ala Pro 140 145 150 Thr Trp Asn Gly Asn Phe Phe Pro Pro Gln Met Thr Leu Leu Pro 155 160 165 Leu Pro Pro Gln Arg Pro Ser Tyr His Asp Leu Val Phe Gln Cys 175 170 180 Gly Ser Asp Ser Thr Thr Asp Asn Gln Thr Gly Val Arg Tyr Phe 185 190 195 Val Leu Cys Ser Ile Ser Leu Val Tyr Gln Phe Val Met Phe Ser 200 205 Leu Lys Thr <210> 12 <211> 476 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 70064803CD1 <400> 12 Met Ala Gly Ser Asp Thr Ala Pro Phe Leu Ser Gln Ala Asp Asp 10 15 Pro Asp Asp Gly Pro Val Pro Gly Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Gly Ser Thr Gly Asn Pro Lys Ser Glu Glu Pro Glu Val Pro Asp Gln Glu 40 Gly Leu Gln Arg Ile Thr Gly Leu Ser Pro Gly Arg Ser Ala Leu 55 50 60 Ile Val Ala Val Leu Cys Tyr Ile Asn Leu Leu Asn Tyr Met Asp 65 70 Arg Phe Thr Val Ala Gly Val Leu Pro Asp Ile Glu Gln Phe Phe 80 85 90 Asn Ile Gly Asp Ser Ser Ser Gly Leu Ile Gln Thr Val Phe Ile 100 105 Ser Ser Tyr Met Val Leu Ala Pro Val Phe Gly Tyr Leu Gly Asp 110 115 120 Arg Tyr Asn Arg Lys Tyr Leu Met Cys Gly Gly Ile Ala Phe Trp 125 130 135 Ser Leu Val Thr Leu Gly Ser Ser Phe Ile Pro Gly Glu His Phe

140

155

145

160

Trp Leu Leu Leu Thr Arg Gly Leu Val Gly Val Gly Glu Ala

Ser Tyr Ser Thr Ile Ala Pro Thr Leu Ile Ala Asp Leu Phe Val

```
175
                170
Ala Asp Gln Arg Ser Arg Met Leu Ser Ile Phe Tyr Phe Ala Ile
                 185
                                     190
                                                          195
Pro Val Gly Ser Gly Leu Gly Tyr Ile Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Asp Met Ala Gly Asp Trp His Trp Ala Leu Arg Val Thr Pro Gly
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Leu Gly Val Val Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Leu Val Val Arg Glu
                230
                                     235
Pro Pro Arg Gly Ala Val Glu Arg His Ser Asp Leu Pro Pro Leu
                245
                                     250
Asn Pro Thr Ser Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Arg Asn
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Ile Thr Cys Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gly Val
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Gly Leu Gly Val Glu Ile Ser Arg Arg Leu Arg His Ser Asn Pro
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Arg Ala Asp Pro Leu Val Cys Ala Thr Gly Leu Leu Gly Ser Ala
                305
                                     310
Pro Phe Leu Phe Leu Ser Leu Ala Cys Ala Arg Gly Ser Ile Val
                320
                                     325
Ala Thr Tyr Ile Phe Ile Phe Ile Gly Glu Thr Leu Leu Ser Met
                 335
                                     340
Asn Trp Ala Ile Val Ala Asp Ile Leu Leu Tyr Val Val Ile Pro
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Thr Arg Arg Ser Thr Ala Glu Ala Phe Gln Ile Val Leu Ser His
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Leu Leu Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Pro Tyr Leu Ile Gly Leu Ile Ser
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Asp Arg Leu Arg Arg Asn Trp Pro Pro Ser Phe Leu Ser Glu Phe
                395
                                     400
Arg Ala Leu Gln Phe Ser Leu Met Leu Cys Ala Phe Val Gly Ala
                410
                                     415
Leu Gly Gly Ala Ala Phe Leu Gly Thr Ala Ile Phe Ile Glu Ala
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Asp Arg Arg Ala Gln Leu His Val Gln Gly Leu Leu His Glu
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Ala Gly Ser Thr Asp Asp Arg Ile Val Val Pro Gln Arg Gly Arg
                455
                                     460
Ser Thr Arg Val Pro Val Ala Ser Val Leu Ile
                470
<210> 13
<211> 246
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 70356768CD1
<400> 13
Met Leu His Ala Leu Leu Arg Ser Arg Met Ile Gln Gly Arg Ile
                                      10
Leu Leu Thr Ile Cys Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Gly Thr Phe Gln
                 20
                                      25
Phe Gly Tyr Asn Leu Ser Ile Ile Asn Ala Pro Thr Leu His Ile
Gln Glu Phe Thr Asn Glu Thr Trp Gln Ala Arg Thr Gly Glu Pro
                 50
                                      55
Leu Pro Asp His Leu Val Leu Leu Met Trp Ser Leu Ile Val Ser
                 65
                                      70
Leu Tyr Pro Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Pro
                 80
                                      85
Leu Ala Ile Thr Leu Gly Arg Lys Lys Ser Leu Leu Val Asn Asn
                 95
                                     100
Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Ala Ile Leu Phe Gly Phe Ser Arg Lys
```

```
115
Ala Gly Ser Phe Glu Met Ile Met Leu Gly Arg Leu Leu Val Gly
                 125
                                     130
                                                          135
Val Asn Ala Gly Val Ser Met Asn Ile Gln Pro Met Tyr Leu Gly
                 140
                                     145
                                                          150
Glu Ser Ala Pro Lys Glu Leu Arg Gly Ala Val Ala Met Ser Ser
                 155
                                     160
                                                          165
Ala Ile Phe Thr Ala Leu Gly Ile Val Met Gly Gln Val Val Gly
                 170
                                                          180
Leu Arg Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln Ala Trp Pro Leu Leu
                 185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ala Ser Cys Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Ala Ser Leu Pro
                 200
                                     205
                                                          210
Leu Leu Pro Glu Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Leu Ile Asp Cys Gly
                                                          Asp
                 215
                                     220
                                                          225
Thr Glu Ala Cys Leu Ala Glu Thr Gly Ser Arg Leu Ser Arg Leu
                 230
                                     235
Glu Cys Cys Gly Cys Ser
                 245
<210> 14
<211> 436
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 5674114CD1
<400> 14
Met Gly Leu Ala Arg Ala Leu Arg Arg Leu Ser Gly Ala Leu Asp
                                      10
                                                          15
Ser Gly Asp Ser Arg Ala Gly Asp Glu Glu Glu Ala Gly Pro Gly
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Leu Cys Arg Asn Gly Trp Ala Pro Ala Pro Val Gln Ser Pro Val
                 35
                                      40
Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Phe Val Lys Lys Asp Gly His Cys Asn
                                      55
                                                           60
Val Arg Phe Val Asn Leu Gly Gly Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Leu Ser
                 65
                                      70
                                                           75
Asp Leu Phe Thr Thr Cys Val Asp Val Arg Trp Arg Trp Met
                                                         Cys
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Leu Leu Phe Ser Cys Ser Phe Leu Ala Ser Trp Leu Leu Phe Gly
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Leu Ala Phe Trp Leu Ile Ala Ser Leu His Gly Asp Leu Ala Ala
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Pro Cys Phe Ser His Val Ala Ser Phe Leu
                                     130
                                                          135
Ala Ala Phe Leu Phe Ala Leu Glu Thr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gly
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Gly Val Arg Ser Val Thr Glu Glu Cys Pro Ala Ala Val Ala Ala
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Val Val Leu Gln Cys Ile Ala Gly Cys Val Leu Asp Ala Phe Val
                 170
                                     175
                                                          180
Val Gly Ala Val Met Ala Lys Met Ala Lys Pro Lys Lys Arg Asn
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Glu Thr Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ala Val Val Ala Leu Arg Asp
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
His Arg Leu Cys Leu Met Trp Arg Val Gly Asn Leu Arg Arg Ser
                 215
                                     220
His Leu Val Glu Ala His Val Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gln Pro Arg
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Val Thr Pro Glu Gly Glu Tyr Ile Pro Leu Asp His Gln Asp Val
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Asp Val Gly Phe Asp Gly Gly Thr Asp Arg Ile Phe Leu Val Ser
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Pro Ile Thr Ile Val His Glu Ile Asp Ser Ala Ser Pro Leu Tyr
```

```
275
                                     280
                                                          285
Glu Leu Gly Arg Ala Glu Leu Ala Arg Ala Asp Phe Glu Leu Val
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Val Ile Leu Glu Gly Met Val Glu Ala Thr Ala Met Thr Thr Gln
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Cys Arg Ser Ser Tyr Leu Pro Gly Glu Leu Leu Trp Gly His Arg
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Phe Glu Pro Val Leu Phe Gln Arg Gly Ser Gln Tyr Glu Val Asp
                335
                                     340
Tyr Arg His Phe His Arg Thr Tyr Glu Val Pro Gly Thr Pro Val
                350
                                     355
Cys Ser Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Ala Ser His
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Ser Leu Lys Ser Ser Phe Pro Gly Ser Leu Thr Ala Phe Cys
                                                          Tyr
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Glu Asn Glu Leu Ala Leu Ser Cys Cys Gln Glu Glu Asp Glu Asp
                395
                                     400
                                                          405
Asp Glu Thr Glu Glu Gly Asn Gly Val Glu Thr Glu Asp Gly Ala
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Ala Ser Pro Arg Val Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Leu Thr Leu Pro
                425
                                     430
Pro
<210> 15
<211> 453
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1254635CD1
<400> 15
Met Leu Lys Met Val Leu Thr Glu Asn Pro Asn Gln Glu Ile Ala
                                      10
Thr Ser Leu Glu Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn Ser Pro Gly Ser Leu
Arg Ala Gln Gln Arg Met Ser Tyr Tyr Gly
                                         Ser Ser Tyr His Ile
                                      40
Ile Asn Ala Asp Ala Lys Tyr Pro Gly Tyr
                                         Pro Pro Glu His Ile
                 50
Ile Ala Glu Lys Arg Arg Ala Arg Arg Arg Leu Leu His Lys Asp
                                                           75
                                      70
                  65
Gly Ser Cys Asn Val Tyr Phe Lys His Ile Phe Gly Glu Trp Gly
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Ser Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Phe Thr Thr Leu Val Asp Thr Lys Trp
                  95
                                     100
                                                          105
Arg His Met Phe Val Ile Phe Ser Leu Ser Tyr Ile Leu Ser Trp
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Ile Phe Gly Ser Val Phe Trp Leu Ile Ala Phe His His Gly
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Asp Leu Leu Asn Asp Pro Asp Ile Thr Pro Cys Val Asp Asn Val
                140
                                                          150
                                     145
His Ser Phe Thr Gly Ala Phe Leu Phe Ser Leu Glu Thr Gln Thr
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Arg Cys Val Thr Glu Glu Cys Ser Val
                 170
                                     175
Ala Val Leu Met Val Ile Leu Gln Ser Ile Leu Ser Cys Ile Ile
                 185
                                     190
Asn Thr Phe Ile Ile Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Met Ala Thr Ala
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Arg Lys Arg Ala Gln Thr Ile Arg Phe Ser Tyr Phe Ala Leu Ile
                 215
                                     220
                                                          225
Gly Met Arg Asp Gly Lys Leu Cys Leu Met Trp Arg Ile Gly Asp
                 230
                                     235
Phe Arg Pro Asn His Val Val Glu Gly Thr Val Arg Ala Gln Leu
```

```
Leu Arg Tyr Thr Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly Arg Met Thr Met Ala Phe
                 260
                                     265
                                                          270
Lys Asp Leu Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Gln Ile Ile Leu Val Thr Pro
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Val Thr Ile Val His Glu Ile Asp His Glu Ser Pro Leu Tyr Ala
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Leu Asp Arg Lys Ala Val Ala Lys Asp Asn Phe Glu Ile Leu Val
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Thr Phe Ile Tyr Thr Gly Asp Ser Thr Gly Thr Ser His Gln Ser
                320
                                     325
Arg Ser Ser Tyr Val Pro Arg Glu Ile Leu Trp Gly His Arg Phe
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Asn Asp Val Leu Glu Val Lys Arg Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Val Asn Cys
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Leu Gln Phe Glu Gly Ser Val Glu Val Tyr Ala Pro Phe Cys Ser
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Ala Lys Gln Leu Asp Trp Lys Asp Gln Gln Leu His Ile Glu Lys
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Ala Pro Pro Val Arg Glu Ser Cys Thr Ser Asp Thr Lys Ala Arg
                395
                                     400
Arg Arg Ser Phe Ser Ala Val Ala Ile Val Ser Ser Cys Glu Asn
                 410
                                     415
                                                          420
Pro Glu Glu Thr Thr Ser Ala Thr His Glu Tyr Arg Glu Thr
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Pro Tyr Gln Lys Ala Leu Leu Thr Leu Asn Arg Ile Ser Val Glu
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Ser Gln Met
<210> 16
<211> 299
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1670595CD1
<400> 16
Met Ala Ser Glu Ser Ser Pro Leu Leu Ala Tyr Arg Leu Leu Gly
                                      10
                                                           15
Glu Glu Gly Val Ala Leu Pro Ala Asn Gly Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly
                 20
                                      25
                                                           3.0
Gly Ala Ser Ala Arg Lys Leu Ser Thr Phe Leu Gly Val Val Val
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Pro Thr Val Leu Ser Met Phe Ser Ile Val Val Phe Leu Arg Ile
                 50
                                      55
Gly Phe Val Val Gly His Ala Gly Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Ala Met
                 65
                                      70
Leu Leu Val Ala Tyr Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Thr Val Leu Ser Val
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Cys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asn Gly Ala Val Gln Gly Gly Gly Ala Tyr
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Cys Ile Leu Gln His Arg Trp Thr Gly Met Pro Gln Gly Pro Val
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Gly Ser Gly Ser Cys Pro Arg Ala Thr Ala Trp Asn Leu Leu Tyr
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Gly Val Cys Thr Leu Gly
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Ala Gly Leu Tyr Ala Arg Ala Ser Phe Leu Thr Phe Leu Leu Val
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Ser Gly Ser Leu Ala Ser Val Leu Ile Ser Phe Val Ala Val Gly
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Pro Arg Asp Ile Arg Leu Thr Pro Arg Pro Gly Pro Asn Gly Ser
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ser Leu Pro Pro Arg Phe Gly His Phe Thr Gly Phe Asn Ser Ser
```

```
205
                200
Thr Leu Lys Asp Asn Leu Gly Ala Gly Tyr Ala Glu Asp Tyr Thr
                                     220
                215
Thr Gly Ala Val Met Asn Phe Ala Ser Val Phe Ala Val Leu Phe
                230
                                     235
Asn Gly Arg His His Gly Trp Gly Gln His Val Arg Gly Ala Glu
                245
                                     250
Gly Pro Gln Pro Gly Asp Pro Ser Gly His Asp Arg Arg Arg
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Leu His Leu Leu Arg Leu Cys Pro Ala Phe Leu Ser Leu Gln Pro
                275
                                     280
Pro Phe Thr Gly Ala Leu Met Leu Gly Ala Arg Pro Pro Leu
                290
<210> 17
<211> 606
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1859560CD1
<400> 17
Met Pro Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Leu Gly Gln Ala Arg Ser Ser Gly
                                      10
                                                          15
Pro Gly Met Ala Pro Ser Ala Cys Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Ala Leu
Gln Arg Arg Leu Pro Ile Leu Ala Trp Leu Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu
                 35
                                      40
Gln Trp Leu Lys Met Asp Phe Val Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Gly Leu
                 50
                                      55
Thr Ala Ile Pro Gln Ala Leu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Val Ala Gly Leu
                                      70
                 65
Pro Pro Gln Tyr Gly Leu Tyr Ser Ala Phe Met Gly Cys Phe Val
                 80
                                      85
Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Thr Ser Arg Asp Val Thr Leu Gly Pro Thr
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Ala Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Val Ser Phe Tyr Thr Phe His Glu Pro
                110
                                     115
Ala Tyr Ala Val Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Ile Gln Leu
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Ala Met Gly Val Leu Arg Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Asp Phe Ile Ser
                140
                                     145
Tyr Pro Val Ile Lys Gly Phe Thr Ser Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Ile
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Gly Phe Gly Gln Ile Lys Asn Leu Leu Gly Leu Gln Asn Ile Pro
                170
                                     175
Arg Pro Phe Phe Leu Gln Val Tyr His Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile Ala
                185
                                     190
Glu Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Ala Val Leu Gly Leu Val Cys Met Leu
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Leu Leu Val Leu Lys Leu Met Arg Asp His Val Pro Pro Val
                                     220
                                                         225
                215
His Pro Glu Met Pro Pro Gly Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Val
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Trp Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Arg Asn Ala Leu Val Val Ser Phe Ala
                                     250
                245
Ala Leu Val Ala Tyr Ser Phe Glu Val Thr Gly Tyr Gln Pro Phe
                260
                                     265
Ile Leu Thr Gly Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Leu Pro Pro Val Arg Ile
                275
                                     280
                                                         285
Pro Pro Phe Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Asn Gly Thr Ile Ser Phe Thr
                290
                                     295
                                                         300
Glu Met Val Gln Asp Met Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Val Val Pro Leu
                305
                                     310
Met Gly Leu Leu Glu Ser Ile Ala Val Ala Lys Ala Phe Ala Ser
```

```
320
                                     325
Gln Asn Asn Tyr Arg Ile Asp Ala Asn Gln Glu Leu Leu Ala Ile
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Gly Leu Thr Asn Met Leu Gly Ser Leu Val Ser Ser Tyr Pro Val
                350
                                     355
                                                         360
Thr Gly Ser Phe Gly Arg Thr Ala Val Asn Ala Gln Ser Gly Val
                365
                                     370
                                                         375
Cys Thr Pro Ala Gly Gly Leu Val Thr Gly Val Leu Val Leu Leu
                                     385
                                                          390
                380
Ser Leu Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ser Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Ile Pro Lys Ser
                395
                                     400
Ala Leu Ala Ala Val Ile Ile Met Ala Val Ala Pro Leu Phe Asp
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Thr Lys Ile Phe Arg Thr Leu Trp Arg Val Lys Arg Leu Asp Leu
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Leu Pro Leu Cys Val Thr Phe Leu Leu Cys Phe Trp Glu Val Gln
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Met Leu Leu
                455
                                     460
His Ser Ala Ala Arg Pro Glu Thr Lys Val Ser Glu Gly Pro Val
                470
                                     475
Leu Val Leu Gln Pro Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Phe Pro Ala Met Glu
                485
                                     490
                                                          495
Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ala Leu Glu Val Ser Pro
                                                          510
                500
                                     505
Pro Arg Cys Leu Val Leu Glu Cys Thr His Val Cys Ser Ile Asp
                515
                                     520
                                                          525
Tyr Thr Val Val Leu Gly Leu Gly Glu Leu Leu Gln Asp Phe Gln
                 530
                                     535
                                                          540
Lys Gln Gly Val Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Gly Leu Gln Val Pro Val
                                     550
                545
                                                          555
Leu Arg Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Asp Leu Lys Gly Phe Gln Tyr Phe
                560
                                     565
                                                          570
Ser Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu Lys His Leu Arg Gln Glu Pro Gly
                575
                                     580
                                                          585
Thr Gln Pro Tyr Asn Ile Arg Glu Asp Ser Ile Leu Asp Gln Lys
                590
                                     595
                                                          600.
Val Ala Leu Leu Lys Ala
                 605
<210> 18
<211> 324
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 5530164CD1
<400> 18
Met Ser Val Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Pro Gly Leu Gly Arg Pro Arg
                                                           15
                                      10
Gln Ala Arg Trp Thr Leu Met Leu Leu Ser Thr Ala Met Tyr
                  20
                                      25
                                                           30
Gly Ala His Ala Pro Leu Leu Ala Leu Cys His Val Asp Gly Arg
                 35
                                      40
Val Pro Phe Arg Pro Ser Ser Ala Val Leu Leu Thr Glu Leu Thr
                  50
                                      55
                                                           60
Lys Leu Leu Cys Ala Phe Ser Leu Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala
                  65
                                      70
Trp Pro Gln Gly Pro Pro Pro Trp Arg Gln Ala Ala Pro Phe Ala
                  80
                                      85
                                                           90
Leu Ser Ala Leu Leu Tyr Gly Ala Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Tyr
                  95
                                     100
                                                          105
Leu Gln Arg Tyr Met Asp Pro Ser Thr Tyr Gln Val Leu Ser Asn
                 110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Lys Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Tyr Cys Leu Cys Leu Arg
```

```
130
                125
His Arg Leu Ser Val Arg Gln Gly Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Met
                140
                                     145
Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ala Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Val Pro Gly
                155
                                     160
Asn Thr Leu Pro Ser Pro Pro Pro Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Met
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Pro Leu His Ile Thr Pro Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Leu Tyr
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Cys Leu Ile Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Glu Leu Leu Met
                200
                                     205
Lys Arg Gln Arg Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu Gln Asn Leu Phe Leu Tyr
                215
                                     220
Thr Phe Gly Val Leu Leu Asn Leu Gly Leu His Ala Gly Gly Gly
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Leu Glu Gly Phe Ser Gly Trp Ala Ala Leu
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Val Val Leu Ser Gln Ala Leu Asn Gly Leu Leu Met Ser Ala Val
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Met Lys His Gly Ser Ser Ile Thr Arg Leu Phe Val Val Ser Cys
                275
                                     280
Ser Leu Val Val Asn Ala Val Leu Ser Ala Val Leu Leu Arg Leu
                290
                                     295
Gln Leu Thr Ala Ala Phe Phe Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu
                305
                                     310
Ala Met Arg Leu Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Arg
                320
<210> 19
<211> 445
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 139115CD1
<400> 19
Met Thr Leu Thr Gly Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Tyr Val Tyr Arg Arg
                                      10
Ile Trp Glu Glu Thr Gly Asn Tyr Thr Phe Ser Ser Asp Ser Asn
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Ile Ser Glu Cys Glu Lys Asn Lys Ser Ser Pro Ile Phe Ala Phe
                 35
                                      40
Gln Glu Glu Val Gln Lys Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asn Leu Gln Met
                 50
                                      55
Asp Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile Pro Gly Leu Val Ser Thr Phe Ile Leu
                 65
                                      70
Leu Ser Ile Ser Asp His Tyr Gly Arg Lys Phe Pro Met Ile Leu
                 80
                                      85
Ser Ser Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Leu Cys Leu Leu
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Cys Tyr Phe Ala Phe Pro Phe Gln Leu Leu Ile Ala Ser Thr Phe
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ile Gly Ala Phe Cys Gly Asn Tyr Thr Thr Phe Trp Gly Ala Cys
                125
                                     130
Phe Ala Tyr Ile Val Asp Gln Cys Lys Glu His Lys Gln Lys Thr
                140
Ile Arg Ile Ala Ile Ile Asp Phe Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Thr Gly
                155
                                     160
Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ser Gly Tyr Phe Ile Arg Glu Leu Gly Phe
                170
                                     175
Glu Trp Ser Phe Leu Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Leu Ala Val Asn Leu
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ile Tyr Ile Leu Phe Phe Leu Gly Asp Pro Val Lys Glu Cys Ser
                200
                                     205
Ser Gln Asn Val Thr Met Ser Cys Ser Glu Gly Phe Lys Asn Leu
```

```
215
                                     220
Phe Tyr Arg Thr Tyr Met Leu Phe Lys Asn Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg
                230
                                     235
Arg Phe Leu Cys Leu Leu Leu Phe Thr Val Ile Thr Tyr Phe
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Phe Val Val Ile Gly Ile Ala Pro Ile Phe Ile Leu Tyr Glu Leu
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Asp Ser Pro Leu Cys Trp Asn Glu Val Phe Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Ala Leu Gly Ser Ala Ser Phe Leu Thr Ser Phe Leu Gly Ile Trp
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Leu Phe Ser Tyr Cys Met Glu Asp Ile His Met Ala Phe Ile Gly
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Ile Phe Thr Thr Met Thr Gly Met Ala Met Thr Ala Phe Ala Ser
                                     325
                320
                                                          330
Thr Thr Leu Met Met Phe Leu Ala Arg Val Pro Phe Leu Phe Thr
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
Ile Val Pro Phe Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Met Leu Ser Lys Val Val
                350
                                     355
Arg Ser Thr Glu Gln Gly Thr Leu Phe Ala Cys Ile Ala Phe Leu
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Glu Thr Leu Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Val Ser Thr Phe Asn Gly Ile
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Tyr Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Trp Tyr Pro Gly Phe Thr Phe Leu Leu
                395
                                     400
                                                          405
Ser Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Ser Leu Cys Val Val
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Lys Cys Thr Ser Trp Asn Glu Gly Ser Tyr Glu Leu Leu Ile Gln
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Glu Glu Ser Ser Glu Asp Ala Ser Asp Arg
                440
                                     445
<210> 20
<211> 337
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1702940CD1
<400> 20
Met Asn Pro Glu Ser Ser Ile Phe Ile Glu Asp Tyr Leu Lys Tyr
                                                           15
                                      10
Phe Gln Asp Gln Val Ser Arg Glu Asn Leu Leu Gln Leu Leu Thr
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Asp Asp Glu Ala Trp Asn Gly Phe Val Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Pro
                                      40
Arg Asp Glu Ala Asp Glu Leu Arg Lys Ala Leu Asn Lys Leu Ala
                 50
                                      55
Ser His Met Val Met Lys Asp Lys Asn Arg His Asp Lys Asp Gln
                 65
                                      70
                                                           75
Gln His Arg Gln Trp Phe Leu Lys Glu Phe Pro Arg Leu Lys Arg
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Glu Leu Glu Asp His Ile Arg Lys Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Glu Glu
                 95
                                     100
Val Glu Gln Val His Arg Gly Thr Thr Ile Ala Asn Val Val Ser
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Asn Ser Val Gly Thr Thr Ser Gly Ile Leu Thr Leu Leu Gly Leu
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Gly Leu Ala Pro Phe Thr Glu Gly Ile Ser Phe Val Leu Leu Asp
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Thr Gly Met Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ile Thr
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Cys Ser Val Val Glu Leu Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Ala Arg Ala Gln
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Ala Arg Asn Leu Asp Gln Ser Gly Thr Asn Val Ala Lys Val Met
```

```
190
                                                         195
                185
Lys Glu Phe Val Gly Gly Asn Thr Pro Asn Val Leu Thr Leu Val
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Asp Asn Trp Tyr Gln Val Thr Gln Gly Ile Gly Arg Asn Ile Arg
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Ala Ile Arg Arg Ala Arg Ala Asn Pro Gln Leu Gly Ala Tyr Ala
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Pro Pro Pro His Val Ile Gly Arg Ile Ser Ala Glu Gly Glu Glu
                                     250
                245
Gln Val Glu Arg Val Val Glu Gly Pro Ala Gln Ala Met Ser Arg
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Gly Thr Met Ile Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu
                275
                                     280
Leu Asp Val Val Ser Leu Ala Tyr Glu Ser Lys His Leu Leu Glu
                290
                                     295
Gly Ala Lys Ser Glu Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Arg Ala Gln
                305
                                     310
                                                         315
Glu Leu Glu Gly Lys Leu Asn Phe Leu Thr Lys Ile His Glu Met
                320
                                     325
                                                         330
Leu Gln Pro Gly Gln Asp Gln
                335
<210> 21
<211> 273
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1703342CD1
<400> 21
Met Ala Thr Trp Asp Glu Lys Ala Val Thr Arg Arg Ala Lys Val
                                                          15
                                      10
Ala Pro Ala Glu Arg Met Ser Lys Phe Leu Arg His Phe Thr Val
                                                          30
                 20
                                      25
Val Gly Asp Asp Tyr His Ala Trp Asn Ile Asn Tyr Lys Lys Trp
                                      40
Glu Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gln Pro Pro Pro Thr
                 50
                                      55
Pro Val Ser Gly Glu Glu Gly Arg Ala Ala Pro Asp Val Ala
                 65
                                      70
Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Ala Pro Arg Ala Pro Leu Asp Phe Arg Gly
                 80
                                     85
Met Leu Arg Lys Leu Phe Ser Ser His Arg Phe Gln Val Ile Ile
                 95
                                     100
Ile Cys Leu Val Val Leu Asp Ala Leu Leu Val Leu Ala Glu Leu
                110
                                     115
Ile Leu Asp Leu Lys Ile Ile Gln Pro Asp Lys Asn Asn Tyr Ala
                125
                                     130
Ala Met Val Phe His Tyr Met Ser Ile Thr Ile Leu Val Phe Phe
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Met Met Glu Ile Ile Phe Lys Leu Phe Val Phe Arg Leu Glu Phe
                155
                                     160
Phe His His Lys Phe Glu Ile Leu Asp Ala Val Val Val Val
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Ser Phe Ile Leu Asp Ile Val Leu Leu Phe Gln Glu His Gln Phe
                185
Glu Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Arg Leu Trp Arg Val Ala
                200
                                     205
Arg Ile Ile Asn Gly Ile Ile Ile Ser Val Lys Thr Arg Ser Glu
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Arg Gln Leu Leu Arg Leu Lys Gln Met Asn Val Gln Leu Ala Ala
                230
                                     235
Lys Ile Gln His Leu Glu Phe Ser Cys Ser Glu Lys Glu Gln Glu
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Ile Glu Arg Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Arg Gln His Gly Leu Leu Gly
```

Glu Val Asn

<210> 22 <211> 710 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 1727529CD1

<400> 22 Met Gly Gly Lys Gln Arg Asp Glu Asp Asp Glu Ala Tyr Gly Lys Pro Val Lys Tyr Asp Pro Ser Phe Arg Gly Pro Ile Lys Asn Arg Ser Cys Thr Asp Val Ile Cys Cys Val Leu Phe Leu Leu Phe Ile Leu Gly Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Ile Val Ala Trp Leu Tyr Gly Asp Pro Arg Gln Val Leu Tyr Pro Arg Asn Ser Thr Gly Ala Tyr Gly Met Gly Glu Asn Lys Asp Lys Pro Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Phe Asn Ile Phe Ser Cys Ile Leu Ser Ser Asn Ile Ile Ser Val Ala Glu Asn Gly Leu Gln Cys Pro Thr Pro Gln Val Cys Val Ser Ser Cys Pro Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Val Gly Lys Asn Glu Phe Ser Gln Thr Val Gly Glu Val Phe Tyr Thr Lys Asn Arg Asn Phe Cys Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Trp Asn Met Thr Val Ile Thr Ser Leu Gln Gln Glu Leu Cys Pro Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Ser Ala Pro Ala Leu Gly Arg Cys Phe Pro Trp Thr Asn Ile Thr Pro Pro Ala Leu Pro Gly Ile Thr Asn Asp Thr Thr Ile Gln Gln Gly Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile Asp Ser Leu Asn Ala Arg Asp Ile Ser Val Lys Ile Phe Glu Asp Phe Ala Gln Ser Trp Tyr Trp Ile Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Val Ala Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Leu Arg Leu Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Val Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Cys Trp Glu Glu Tyr Arg Val Leu Arg Asp Lys Gly Ala Ser Ile Ser Gln Leu Gly Phe Thr Thr Asn Leu Ser Ala Tyr Gln Ser Val Gln Glu Thr Trp Leu Ala Ala Leu Ile Val Leu Ala Val Leu Glu Ala Ile Leu Leu Val Leu Ile Phe Leu Arg Gln Arg Ile Arg Ile Ala Ile Ala Leu Leu Lys Glu Ala Ser Lys Ala Val Gly Gln Met Met Ser Thr Met Phe Tyr Pro Leu Val Thr Phe Val Leu Leu Ile Cys Ile Ala Tyr Trp Ala Met Thr Ala Leu Tyr Leu Ala Thr Ser Gly Gln Pro Gln Tyr Val Leu Trp Ala Ser Asn Ile Ser Ser Pro Gly Cys Glu Lys Val Pro Ile Asn

```
395
                                     400
Thr Ser Cys Asn Pro Thr Ala His Leu Val Asn Ser Ser Cys Pro
                410
                                     415
Gly Leu Met Cys Val Phe Gln Gly Tyr Ser Ser Lys Gly Leu Ile
                425
                                     430
Gln Arg Ser Val Phe Asn Leu Gln Ile Tyr Gly Val Leu Gly Leu
                440
                                     445
Phe Trp Thr Leu Asn Trp Val Leu Ala Leu Gly Gln Cys Val Leu
                455
                                     460
Ala Gly Ala Phe Ala Ser Phe Tyr Trp Ala Phe His Lys Pro Gln
                470
                                     475
Asp Ile Pro Thr Phe Pro Leu Ile Ser Ala Phe Ile Arg Thr Leu
                485
                                     490
                                                         495
Arg Tyr His Thr Gly Ser Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Leu Ile Leu Thr
                500
                                     505
                                                         510
Leu Val Gln Ile Ala Arg Val Ile Leu Glu Tyr Ile Asp His Lys
                515
                                     520
                                                         525
Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Asn Pro Val Ala Arg Cys Ile Met Cys Cys
                                                         540
                530
Phe Lys Cys Cys Leu Trp Cys Leu Glu Lys Phe Ile Lys Phe Leu
                545
                                     550
Asn Arg Asn Ala Tyr Ile Met Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gly Lys Asn Phe
                560
                                     565
                                                         570
Cys Val Ser Ala Lys Asn Ala Phe Met Leu Leu Met Arg Asn Ile
                                                         585
                575
                                     580
Val Arg Val Val Leu Asp Lys Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Phe
                590
                                     595
                                                         600
Phe Gly Lys Leu Leu Val Val Gly Gly Val Gly Val Leu Ser Phe
                605
Phe Phe Phe Ser Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Leu Gly Lys Asp Phe Lys
                620
                                     625
Ser Pro His Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Trp Leu Pro Ile Met Thr Ser Ile
                635
                                     640
                                                          645
Leu Gly Ala Tyr Val Ile Ala Ser Gly Phe Phe Ser Val Phe Gly
                650
                                     655
                                                         660
Met Cys Val Asp Thr Leu Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Glu Asp Leu Glu
                                                         675
                665
                                     670
Arg Asn Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Met Ser Lys Ser
                680
                                     685
                                                         690
Leu Leu Lys Ile Leu Gly Lys Lys Asn Glu Ala Pro Pro Asp Asn
                695
                                     700
                                                         705
Lys Lys Arg Lys Lys
                710
<210> 23
<211> 476
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2289333CD1
<400> 23
Glu Gln Asn Phe Asp Gly Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu His Glu Glu
                                                           15
Leu Leu Pro Val Gln Lys His Tyr Gln Leu Asp Asp Gln Glu Gly
                 20
                                      25
Ile Ser Phe Val Gln Thr Leu Met His Leu Leu Lys Gly Asn Ile
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Gly Thr Gly Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Leu Ala Ile Lys Asn Ala Gly
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Ile Val Leu Gly Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Ile Gly Ile Ile Ser
                                      70
Val His Cys Met His Ile Leu Val Arg Cys Ser His Phe Leu Cys
                 80
                                      85
Leu Arg Phe Lys Lys Ser Thr Leu Gly Tyr Ser Asp Thr Val Ser
```

```
95
                                     100
Phe Ala Met Glu Val Ser Pro Trp Ser Cys Leu Gln Lys Gln Ala
                 110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ala Trp Gly Arg Ser Val Val Asp Phe Phe Leu Val Ile Thr Gln
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Leu Gly Phe Cys Ser Val Tyr Ile Val Phe Leu Ala Glu Asn Val
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Lys Gln Val His Glu Gly Phe Leu Glu Ser Lys Val Phe Ile Ser
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Asn Ser Thr Asn Ser Ser Asn Pro Cys Glu Arg Arg Ser Val Asp
                170
                                     175
Leu Arg Ile Tyr Met Leu Cys Phe Leu Pro Phe Ile Ile Leu Leu
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Val Phe Ile Arg Glu Leu Lys Asn Leu Phe Val Leu Ser Phe Leu
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Ala Asn Val Ser Met Ala Val Ser Leu Val Ile Ile Tyr Gln Tyr
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Val Val Arg Asn Met Pro Asp Pro His Asn Leu Pro Ile Val Ala
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Gly Trp Lys Lys Tyr Pro Leu Phe Phe Gly Thr Ala Val Phe Ala
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Phe Glu Gly Ile Gly Val Val Leu Pro Leu Glu Asn Gln Met Lys
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Glu Ser Lys Arg Phe Pro Gln Ala Leu Asn Ile Gly Met Gly
                                                          Ile
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Val Thr Thr Leu Tyr Val Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Gly Tyr Met Cys
                 290
                                     295
                                                          300
Phe His Asp Glu Ile Lys Gly Ser Ile Thr Leu Asn Leu Pro Gln
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Asp Val Trp Leu Tyr Gln Ser Val Lys Ile Leu Tyr Ser Phe Gly
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Ile Phe Val Thr Tyr Ser Ile Gln Phe Tyr Val Pro Ala Glu Ile
                335
                                     340
Ile Ile Pro Gly Ile Thr Ser Lys Phe His Thr Lys Trp Lys Gln
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Ile Cys Glu Phe Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Ile Thr Cys
                 365
                                                          375
                                     370
Ala Gly Ala Ile Leu Ile Pro Arg Leu Asp Ile Val Ile Ser
                                                          Phe
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Val Gly Ala Val Ser Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu Pro Pro
                395
                                     400
                                                          405
Leu Val Glu Ile Leu Thr Phe Ser Lys Glu His Tyr Asn Ile Trp
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Met Val Leu Lys Asn Ile Ser Ile Ala Phe Thr Gly Val Val Gly
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Phe Leu Leu Gly Thr Tyr Ile Thr Val Glu Glu Ile Ile Tyr Pro
                 440
                                     445
                                                          450
Thr Pro Lys Val Val Ala Gly Thr Pro Gln Ser Pro Phe Leu Asn
                455
                                     460
                                                          465
Leu Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Thr Ser Gly Leu Lys
                470
<210> 24
<211> 237 ·
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2720354CD1
<400> 24
Met Gly Leu Thr Phe Ile Asn Ala Leu Val Phe Gly Val Gln Gly
                                      10
Asn Thr Leu Arg Ala Leu Gly His Asp Ser Pro Leu Asn Gln Phe
                                      25
Leu Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ile Gln Cys Val Ile Cys Cys
```

```
35
                                      40
Pro Met Glu Leu Ala Lys Thr Arg Leu Gln Leu Gln Asp Ala Gly
                 50
                                      55
Pro Ala Arg Thr Tyr Lys Gly Ser Leu Asp Cys Leu Ala Gln Ile
                 65
                                      70
Tyr Gly His Glu Gly Leu Arg Gly Val Asn Arg Gly Met Val Ser
                 80
                                      85
Thr Leu Leu Arg Glu Thr Pro Ser Phe Gly Val Tyr Phe Leu Thr
                 95
                                     100
Tyr Asp Ala Leu Thr Arg Ala Leu Gly Cys Glu Pro Gly Asp Arg
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Leu Val Pro Lys Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Gly Thr Ser Gly Ile
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Val Ser Trp Leu Ser Thr Tyr Pro Val Asp Val Val Lys Ser Arg
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Leu Arg Gly Ala Pro Arg Tyr Arg Gly Ile
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Leu Asp Cys Val His Gln Ser Tyr Arg Ala Glu Gly Trp Arg Val
                170
                                     175
Phe Thr Arg Gly Leu Ala Ser Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Phe Pro Val
                185
                                     190
Asn Ala Ala Thr Phe Ala Thr Val Thr Val Val Leu Thr Tyr Ala
                200
                                     205
Arg Gly Glu Glu Ala Gly Pro Glu Gly Glu Ala Val Pro Ala Ala
                215
                                     220
Pro Ala Gly Pro Ala Leu Ala Gln Pro Ser Ser Leu
                                     235
                230
<210> 25
<211> 345
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3038193CD1
<400> 25
Met Arg Leu Leu Glu Arg Met Arg Lys Asp Trp Phe Met Val Gly
                                                           15
                                      10
Ile Val Leu Ala Ile Ala Gly Ala Lys Leu Glu Pro Ser Ile Gly
                 20
                                      25
Val Asn Gly Gly Pro Leu Lys Pro Glu Ile Thr Val Ser Tyr Ile
                 35
                                      40
Ala Val Ala Thr Ile Phe Phe Asn Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu Lys Thr
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Glu Glu Leu Thr Ser Ala Leu Val His Leu Lys Leu His Leu Phe
                 65
                                      70
Ile Gln Ile Phe Thr Leu Ala Phe Phe Pro Ala Thr Ile Trp Leu
                                      85
                 80
Phe Leu Gln Leu Leu Ser Ile Thr Pro Ile Asn Glu Trp Leu Leu
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Lys Gly Leu Gln Thr Val Gly Cys Met Pro Pro Pro Val Ser Ser
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ala Val Ile Leu Thr Lys Ala Val Gly Gly Asn Glu Gly Ile Val
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Ile Thr Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser
                140
Val Pro Phe Thr Ser Ile Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Met Thr Val Val
                155
                                     160
Val Pro Leu Ile Ile Gly Gln Ile Val Arg Arg Tyr Ile Lys Asp
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Trp Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Pro Pro Phe Gly Ala Ile Ser Ser Ser
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Val Leu Leu Met Ile Ile Tyr Thr Thr Phe Cys Asp Thr Phe Ser
                200
                                     205
Asn Pro Asn Ile Asp Leu Asp Lys Phe Ser Leu Val Leu Ile Leu
```

```
215
                                     220
Phe Ile Ile Phe Ser Ile Gln Leu Ser Phe Met Leu Leu Thr Phe
                230
                                     235
Ile Phe Ser Thr Arg Asn Asn Ser Gly Phe Thr Pro Ala Asp
                                                          Thr
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Val Ala Ile Ile Phe Cys Ser Thr His Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Gly
                                                          270
                260
                                     265
Ile Pro Met Leu Lys Ile Val Phe Ala Gly Tyr Glu His Leu Ser
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Leu Ile Ser Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Tyr His Pro Ala Gln Ile Leu
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Leu Gly Ser Val Leu Val Pro Thr Ile Lys Ser Trp Met Val Ser
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Arg Gln Lys Lys Leu Leu Gln Thr Arg Gly Pro Leu Ala Asn Leu
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Asn Asn Pro Glu Gly Leu Glu Tyr Leu Ser Ile Lys Phe Gly His
                335
                                     340
                                                          345
<210> 26
<211> 521
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3460979CD1
<400> 26
Met Ala Ala Leu Ala Pro Val Gly Ser Pro Ala Ser Arg Gly Pro
  1
                                      10
Arg Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Leu Pro Met Leu Gly Leu Leu
                 20
Gln Leu Leu Ala Glu Pro Gly Leu Gly Arg Val His His Leu Ala
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Arg His Lys Val His Leu Asn Thr Phe Gly
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Phe Phe Lys Asp Gly Tyr Met Val Val Asn Val Ser Ser Leu Ser
                 65
                                      70
Leu Asn Glu Pro Glu Asp Lys Asp Val Thr Ile Gly Phe Ser Leu
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Asp Arg Thr Lys Asn Asp Gly Phe Ser Ser Tyr Leu Asp Glu Asp
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Val Asn Tyr Cys Ile Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Val Ser Val Thr Leu
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Leu Ile Leu Asp Ile Ser Arg Ser Glu Val Arg Val Lys Ser Pro
                                     130
                                                          135
                125
Pro Glu Ala Gly Thr Gln Leu Pro Lys Ile Ile Phe Ser Arg Asp
                                     145
                140
                                                          150
Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Gln Ser Gln Glu Pro Asn Val Asn Pro Ala
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Ser Ala Gly Asn Gln Thr Gln Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly Gly Lys Ser
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Lys Arg Ser Thr Val Asp Ser Lys Ala Met Gly Glu Lys Ser Phe
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ser Val His Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Val Ser Phe Gln Phe Phe Phe
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Asn Ile Ser Thr Asp Asp Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Phe
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
His Lys Cys Leu Gly Lys Glu Leu Pro Ser Asp Lys Phe Thr Phe
```

Ser Leu Asp Ile Glu Ile Thr Glu Lys Asn Pro Asp Ser Tyr Leu

Ser Ala Gly Glu Ile Pro Leu Pro Lys Leu Tyr Ile Ser Met Ala

Phe Phe Phe Leu Ser Gly Thr Ile Trp Ile His Ile Leu Arg

```
Lys Arg Arg Asn Asp Val Phe Lys Ile His Trp Leu Met Ala Ala
                290
                                     295
Leu Pro Phe Thr Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Phe His Ala Ile Asp
                305
                                     310
                                                         315
Tyr His Tyr Ile Ser Ser Gln Gly Phe Pro Ile Glu Gly Trp Ala
                320
                                     325
Val Val Tyr Tyr Ile Thr His Leu Leu Lys Gly Ala Leu Leu Phe
                335
                                     340
Ile Thr Ile Ala Leu Ile Gly Thr Gly Trp Ala Phe Ile Lys His
                350
                                     355
Ile Leu Ser Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Ile Phe Met Ile Val Ile Pro
                365
                                     370
                                                         375
Leu Gln Val Leu Ala Asn Val Ala Tyr Ile Ile Ile Glu Ser Thr
                380
                                     385
                                                         390
Glu Glu Gly Thr Thr Glu Tyr Gly Leu Trp Lys Asp Ser Leu Phe
                395
                                     400
Leu Val Asp Leu Leu Cys Cys Gly Ala Ile Leu Phe Pro Val Val
                410
                                     415
Trp Ser Ile Arg His Leu Gln Glu Ala Ser Ala Thr Asp Gly Lys
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Ala Ala Ile Asn Leu Ala Lys Leu Lys Leu Phe Arg His Tyr Tyr
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Val Leu Ile Val Cys Tyr Ile Tyr Phe Thr Arg Ile Ile Ala Phe
                455
                                     460
                                                          465
Leu Leu Lys Leu Ala Val Pro Phe Gln Trp Lys Trp Leu Tyr Gln
                470
                                     475
Leu Leu Asp Glu Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Phe Phe Val Leu Thr Gly
                485
                                     490
                                                          495
Tyr Lys Phe Arg Pro Ala Ser Asp Asn Pro Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ser
                500
                                     505
Gln Glu Glu Asp Leu Glu Met Glu Ser Val
                515
<210> 27
<211> 555
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472200CD1
<400> 27
Met Thr Leu Val Tyr Phe Pro Pro Ser Lys Leu Gln Gln Gln
Gln Pro Ser Arg Ser Ser Arg Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln Ser
                 20
                                      25
Ser Trp Gln Leu Ala Leu Arg Phe Gly Lys Arg Thr Thr Ile His
                                      40
Gly Leu Asp Arg Leu Leu Ser Ala Lys Ala Ser Arg Trp Glu Arg
                 50
                                      55
Phe Val Trp Leu Cys Thr Phe Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Gly Ala Val
                 65
                                      70
Tyr Val Cys Leu Ile Leu Ser Ala Arg Tyr Asn Ala Ala His Phe
                                      85
                 80
Gln Thr Val Val Asp Ser Thr Arg Phe Pro Val Tyr Arg Ile Pro
                                                          105
                 95
                                     100
Phe Pro Val Ile Thr Ile Cys Asn Arg Asn Arg Leu Asn Trp Gln
                 110
Arg Leu Ala Glu Ala Lys Ser Arg Phe Leu Ala Asn Gly Ser Asn
                125
                                     130
Ser Ala Gln Glu Leu Phe Glu Leu Ile Val Gly Thr Tyr Asp
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Asp Ala Tyr Phe Gly His Phe Gln Ser Phe Glu Arg Leu Arg Asn
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
```

Gln Pro Thr Glu Leu Leu Asn Tyr Val Asn Phe Ser Gln Val Val

```
Asp Phe Met Thr Trp Arg Cys Asn Glu Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Leu
                 185
                                      190
Trp Arg His His Ala Tyr Asp Cys Cys Glu Ile Arg Ser Lys Arg
                 200
                                      205
                                                           210
Arg Ser Lys Asn Gly Leu Cys Trp Ala Phe Asn Ser Leu Glu
                                                           Thr
                 215
                                      220
                                                           225
Glu Glu Gly Arg Arg Met Gln Leu Leu Asp Pro Met Trp Pro
                                                           Trp
                 230
                                      235
                                                           240
Arg Thr Gly Ser Ala Gly Pro Met Ser Ala Leu Ser Val Arg
                                                           Val
                 245
                                      250
                                                           255
Leu Ile Gln Pro Ala Lys His Trp Pro Gly His Arg Glu Thr Asn
                 260
                                      265
                                                           270
Ala Met Lys Gly Ile Asp Val Met Val Thr Glu Pro Phe Val
                                                           Trp
                 275
                                      280
                                                           285
His Asn Asn Pro Phe Phe Val Ala Ala Asn Thr Glu Thr Thr Met
                 290
                                      295
                                                           300
Glu Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Asn Asp Thr Arg Gly
                 3.05
                                      310
                                                           315
Val Arg Ser Asp Gln Arg Gln Cys Val Phe Asp Asp Glu His
                                                          Asn
                 320
                                      325
                                                           330
Ser Lys Asp Phe Lys Ser Leu Gln Gly Tyr Val Tyr Met Ile Glu
                 335
                                      340
                                                           345
Asn Cys Gln Ser Glu Cys His Gln Glu Tyr Leu Val Arg Tyr
                                                           Cys
                                      355
                 350
                                                           360
Asn Cys Thr Met Asp Leu Leu Phe Pro Pro Asp Leu Leu Ile
                                                           Tyr
                 365
                                      370
                                                           375
Ser His Asn Pro Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Val Arg Asn Gln Phe Gln
                 380
                                      385
                                                           390
Gly Met Ser Cys Lys
                    Cys Phe Arg Asn Cys
                                          Tyr Ser Leu Asn
                                                           Tyr
                 395
                                      400
Ile Ser Asp Val Arg Pro Ala Phe Leu Pro Pro Asp Val Tyr Ala
                 410
                                      415
                                                           420
Asn Asn Ser Tyr Val Asp Leu Asp Val His Phe Arg Phe Glu Thr
                 425
                                      430
                                                           435
Ile Met Val Tyr Arg Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Gly Trp Val Asp
                                                          Leu
                 440
                                      445
                                                           450
Met Val Ser Phe Gly Gly Ile Ala Gly Leu Phe Leu Gly Cys
                                                           Ser
                 455
                                      460
                                                           465
Leu Ile Ser Gly Met Glu Leu Ala Tyr Phe Leu Cys Ile Glu Val
                 470
                                      475
                                                           480
Pro Ala Phe Gly Leu Asp Gly Leu Arg Arg Arg Trp Lys Ala Arg
                 485
                                      490
                                                           495
Arg Gln Met Asp Leu Gly Val Thr Val Pro Thr Pro Thr Leu Asn
                 500
                                      505
                                                           510
Phe Gln Gln Thr Thr Pro Ser Gln Leu Met Glu Asn Tyr Ile Met
                 515
                                      520
                                                           525
Gln Leu Lys Ala Glu Lys Ala Gln Gln Lys Ala Asn Phe
                                                          Gln
                 530
                                      535
                                                           540
Asn Trp His Arg Ile Thr Phe Ala Gln Lys His Val Ile Gly
                                                          Lys
                 545
                                      550
```

```
<210> 28
<211> 2080
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1416107CB1

<400> 28
ggcggttcag gcgccagagc tggccgatcg gcgttggccg ccgacatgac gcccgaggac 60
ccagaggaaa cccagccgct tctggggcct cctggcggca gcgccccg gcgccccg gcgccccg gccccagagcaccc ccggccatccc tagcctgca gcgccgcgc gcgccccc gcgcctggac 240
gacgccgccg cctcctggtt cggggctgtc gtgaccctgg gtgccgcgc ggggggagtg 300
```

```
etgggegget ggetggtgga eegegeeggg egeaagetga geetettget gtgeteegtg 360
cecttegtgg ceggetttge cgtcatcace geggeceagg acgtgtggat getgetgggg 420
ggccgcctcc tcaccggcct ggcctgcggt gttgcctccc tagtggcccc ggtctacatc 480 tccgaaatcg cctacccagc agtccggggg ttgctcggct cctgtgtgca gctaatggtc 540
gtegteggea teeteetgge etacetggea ggetgggtge tggagtggeg etggetgget 600
gtgctgggct gcgtgccccc ctccctcatg ctgcttctca tgtgcttcat gcccgagacc 660
ecgegettee tgetgaetea geaeaggege eaggaggeea tggeegeeet geggtteetg 720
tggggctccg agcagggctg ggaagacccc cccatcgggg ctgagcagag ctttcacctg 780 gccctgctgc ggcagcccgg catctacaag cccttcatca tcggcgtctc cctgatggcc 840
ttccagcage tgtcgggggt caacgccgtc atgttctatg cagagaccat ctttgaagag 900
gccaagttca aggacagcag cctggcctcg gtcgtcgtgg gtgtcatcca ggtgctgttc 960
acagetgtgg eggeteteat catggacaga geagggegga ggetgeteet ggtettgtea 1020
ggtgtggtca tggtgttcag cacgagtgcc ttcggcgcct acttcaagct gacccagggt 1080 ggccctggca actcctcgca cgtggccatc tcggcgcctg tctctgcaca gcctgttgat 1140
gceagegtgg ggctggcctg gctggccgtg ggcagcatgt gcctcttcat cgccggcttt 1200
geggtggget gggggeeeat eeeetggete eteatgteag agatetteee tetgeatgte 1260
aagggegtgg egacaggeat etgegteete accaactgge teatggeett tetegtgace 1320
aaggagttca gcagcctcat ggaggtcctc aggccctatg gagccttctg gcttgcctcc 1380 gctttctgca tcttcagtgt ccttttcact ttgttctgtg tccctgaaac taaaggaaag 1440
actetggaac aaateacage ceattttgag gggegatgae agceaeteae taggggatgg 1500
ageaageetg tgaeteeaag etgggeeeaa geeeagagee eetgeetgee eeaggggage 1560
cagaatccag ccccttggag ccttggtctg cagggtccct ccttcctgtc atgctccctc 1620
cageceatga eceggggeta ggaggeteae tgeeteetgt teeageteet getgetgete 1680 tgaggaetea ggaacacett egagetttge agaectgegg teagecetee atgegeaaga 1740
ctaaagcagc ggaagaggag gtgggcctct aggatetttg tettetgget ggaggtgett 1800
ttggaggttg ggtgctgggc attcagtcgc tcctctcacg cggctgcctt atcgggaagg 1860
aaatttgttt gccaaataaa gactgacaca gaaaatcagg tcagtgtctc tgggctttgt 1920
gcaagetcag tttgaaaagg gtttatteee ateaetgeee aggacaeeet gtggetttae 1980
ttgeteatgg teagecaage ttaceettea eactgagaag teatttetgg etaetteett 2040
gggctcagtt ccctgggtca tcagccatca aatcttgttg
                                                                                    2080
<210> 29
<211> 2128
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1682513CB1
<400> 29
etggeeetag ggagetgeee etgtegetgg etgeetgeae caaccageee cacattgtea 60
actacctgac ggagaacccc cacaagaagg cggacatgcg gcgccaggac tcgcgaggca 120 acacagtgct gcatgcgctg gtggccattg ctgacaacac ccgtgagaac accaagtttg 180
ttaccaagat gtacgacctg ctgctgctca agtgtgcccg cctcttcccc gacagcaacc 240
tggaggccgt gctcaacaac gacggcctct cgcccctcat gatggctgcc aagacgggca 300
agattgggaa ccgccacgag atgctggctg tggagcccat caatgaactg ctgcgggaca 360 agtggcgcaa gttcggggcc gtctccttct acatcaacgt ggtctcctac ctgtgtgcca 420
tggtcatctt cactctcacc gcctactacc agccgctgga gggcacaccg ccgtaccctt 480
accgcaccac ggtggactac ctgcggctgg ctggcgaggt cattacgctc ttcactgggg 540
tcctgttctt cttcaccaac atcaaagact tgttcatgaa gaaatgccct ggagtgaatt 600
ctctcttcat tgatggctcc ttccagctgc tctacttcat ctactctgtc ctggtgatcg 660 tctcagcagc cctctacctg gcagggatcg aggcctacct ggccgtgatg gtctttgccc 720 tggtcctggg ctggatgaat gccctttact tcacccgtgg gctgaagctg acggggacct 780
atagcatcat gatccagaag attetettea aggacetttt eegatteetg etegtetaet 840
tgctcttcat gatcggctac gcttcagccc tggtctccct cctgaacccg tgtgccaaca 900
tgaaggtgtg caatggggac cagaccaact gcacagtgcc cacttacccc tcgtgccgtg 960
acagegagac etteageace tteeteetgg acetgtttaa getgaceate ggeatgggeg 1020 acetggagat getgageage aceaagtace eegtggtett cateateetg etggtgacet 1080
acatcatcct cacctttgtg ctgctcctca acatgctcat tgccctcatg ggcgagacag 1140
tgggccaggt ctccaaggag agcaagcaca tctggaagct gcagtgggcc accaccatcc 1200
tggacattga gcgctccttc cccgtattcc tgaggaagtc cttccgctct ggggagatgg 1260
tcaccgtggg caagagetcg gacggcactc ctgaccgcag gtggtgcttc agggtggatg 1320 aggtgaactg gtctcactgg aaccagaact tgggcatcat caacgaggac ccgggcaaga 1380
atgagaccta ccagtattat ggcttctcgc ataccgtggg ccgcctccgc agggatcgct 1440
ggtcctcggt ggtaccccgc gtggtggaac tgaacaagaa ctcgaacccg gacgaggtgg 1500
tggtgcctct ggacagcacg gggaaccccc gctgcgatgg ccaccagcag ggttaccccc 1560
```

```
gcaagtggag gactgatgac gccccgctct agggactgca gcccagcccc agcttctctg 1620
eccactcatt tetagtecag cegeatttea geagtgeett etggggtgte ecceacace 1680
ctgctttggc cccagaggcg agggaccagt ggaggtgcca gggaggcccc aggaccctgt 1740 ggtcccctgg ctctgcctcc ccaccctggg gtgggggctc ccggccacct gtcttgctcc 1800 tatggagtca cataagccaa cgccagagcc cctccacctc aggccccagc ccctgcctct 1860
ccattattta tttgctctgc tctcaggaag cgacgtgacc cctgcccag ctggaacctg 1920
geagaggeet taggaceeeg tteeaagtge actgeeegge caageeecag ceteageetg 1980
cgcctgagct gcatgcgcca ccatttttgg cagcgtggca gctttgcaag gggctggggc 2040 cctcggcgtg gggccatgcc ttctgtgtgt tctgtagtgt ctgggatttg ccggtgctca 2100 ataaatgttt attcattgaa aaaaaaaa 2128
<210> 30
<211> 2825
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2446438CB1
<400> 30
cgttgtgcac gtaattcggc tcgacgtgtg tccagatggt cagtctctgg tggctagcct 60
gtcctgacag gggagagtta agctcccgtt ctccaccgtg ccggctggcc aggtgggctg 120
agggtgaccg agagaccaga acctgettge tggagettag tgeteagage tggggaggga 180 ggtteegeeg eteetetget gteagegeeg geageeette eeggetteae tteeteeege 240
ageceetget actgagaage teegggatee cageageege caegeeetgg ceteageetg 300
cggggetca gtcaggcca caccgacgcg cagctgggag gaagacagga ccettgacat 360 ctccatctgc acagaggtc tggctggac gagcagcetc ctcctctag gatgacctca 420 ccctccaget ctccagtttt caggttggag acattagatg caggccaaga agatggetct 480 gaggcggaca gaggaaagct ggattttggg agcgggetge ctcccatgga gtcacagttc 540
cagggcgagg accggaaatt cgcccctcag ataagagtca acctcaacta ccgaaaggga 600
acaggtgcca gtcagccgga tccaaaccga tttgaccgag atcggctctt caatgcggtc 660
teceggggtg teceegagga tetggetgga ettecagagt acetgageaa gaceageaag 720 taceteaceg acteggaata cacagagge tecacaggta agaegtgeet gatgaagget 780
gtgctgaacc ttaaggacgg ggtcaatgcc tgcattctgc cactgctgca gatcgaccgg 840
gactetggea atecteagee eetggtaaat geeeagtgea eagatgaeta ttaeegagge 900
cacagegete tgcacatege cattgagaag aggagtetge agtgtgtgaa geteetggtg 960
gagaatgggg ccaatgtgca tgcccgggcc tgcggccgct tcttccagaa gggccaaggg 1020 acttgctttt atttcggtga gctacccctc tctttggccg cttgcaccaa gcagtgggat 1080
gtggtaaget aceteetgga gaacecacae cageeegeea geetgeagge caetgaetee 1140
cagggcaaca cagteetgca tgeectagtg atgatetegg acaacteage tgagaacatt 1200
gcactggtga ccagcatgta tgatgggctc ctccaagctg gggcccgcct ctgccctacc 1260 gtgcagcttg aggacatccg caacctgcag gatctcacgc ctctgaagct ggccgccaag 1320 gagggcaaga tcgagattt caggcacatc ctgcagcggg agttttcagg actgagccac 1380
ctttcccgaa agttcaccga gtggtgctat gggcctgtcc gggtgtcgct gtatgacctg 1440
gettetgtgg acagetgtga ggagaactea gtgetggaga teattgeett teattgeaag 1500
agcccgcacc gacaccgaat ggtcgttttg gagcccctga acaaactgct gcaggcgaaa 1560
tgggatctgc tcatccccaa gttcttctta aacttcctgt gtaatctgat ctacatgttc 1620 atcttcaccg ctgttgccta ccatcagcct accetgaaga agcaggccgc ccctcacctg 1680
aaageggagg ttggaaacte catgetgetg aegggecaca teettateet getagggggg 1740
atctacetee tegtgggeea getgtggtae ttetggegge gecaegtgtt catetggate 1800
tegtteatag acagetaett tgaaateete tteetgttee aggeeetget caeagtggtg 1860
teccaggtge tgtgttteet ggecategag tggtacetge ceetgettgt gtetgegetg 1920 gtgetggget ggetgaacet getttaetat acaegtgget tecageacae aggeatetae 1980
agtgtcatga tecagaaggt cateetgegg gacetgetge getteettet gatetaetta 2040
gtetteettt teggettege tgtageeetg gtgageetga geeaggagge ttggegeeee 2100
gaageteeta eaggeeeeaa tgeeacagag teagtgeage eeatggaggg acaggaggae 2160
gagggcaacg gggcccagta caggggtatc ctggaagect ccttggagct cttcaaattc 2220
accateggea tgggegaget ggeetteeag gageagetge actteegegg catggtgetg 2280 etgetgetge tggeetacgt getgeteace tacateetge tgeteacat geteategee 2340
etcatgageg agacegteaa eagtgtegee actgacaget ggageatetg gaagetgeag 2400
aaagccatct ctgtcctgga gatggagaat ggctattggt ggtgcaggaa gaagcagcgg 2460
gcaggtgtga tgctgaccgt tggcactaag ccagatggca gccccgatga gcgctggtgc 2520
ttcagggtgg aggaggtgaa ctgggcttca tgggagcaga cgctgcctac gctgtgtgag 2580
gaccegteag gggeaggtgt cectegaact ctegagaace etgteetgge tteeceteec 2640
aaggaggatg aggatggtge etetgaggaa aactatgtge eegteeaget eeteeagtee 2700
aactgatggc ccagatgcag caggaggcca gaggacagag cagaggatct ttccaaccac 2760
```

```
atctgctggc tctggggtcc cagtgaattc tggtggcaaa tatatatttt cactaaaaaa 2820
<210> 31
<211> 1718
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2817822CB1
gcctcggtgt tcccacctag gggcgggcag ccaggggcac ttccgctggc ccaagtgatc 60
tgcatgtggc agggctgcgc agtggagcgg ccagtgggca ggatgacgag ccagaccct 120
etgececagt ecceeggee eaggeggeea aegatgteta etgttgtgga getgaaegte 180
gggggtgagt tccacaccac caccetgggt accetgagga agtttccggg ctcaaagctg 240 gcagagatgt tctctagett agccaaggce tccacggacg cggagggccg cttcttcate 300 gaccgccca gcacctattt cagacccatc ctggactacc tgcgcactgg gcaagtgccc 360
acacagcaca tecetgaagt gtacegtgag geteagttet acgaaateaa geetttggte 420
aagetgetgg aggacatgee acagatettt ggtgageagg tgteteggaa geagtttttg 480
ctgcaagtgc cgggctacag cgagaacctg gagctcatgg tgcgcctggc acgtgcagaa 540 gccataacag cacggaagtc cagcgtgctt gtgtgcctgg tggaaactga ggagcaggat 600 gcatattatt cagaggtcct gtgttttctg caggataaga agatgttcaa gtctgttgtc 660
aagtttggge cetggaagge ggteetagae aacagegaee teatgeaetg cetggagatg 720
gacattaagg cccaggggta caaggtattc tccaagttct acctgacgta ccccaccaaa 780 agaaacgaat tccattttaa catttattca ttcaccttca cctggtggtg atcctcagga 840
gcagagactg ttatgaattc tggcgtggct tatgaaatta aaagttgcca tcaaagccat 900 tttcttttaa tttcacaaac atcaggcaat ttccagggtt ggtctagagt cttgccacta 960
aatattgatc actcgtttaa ggactttcca ctccattgca actgatgcca ctatatttgc 1020
ctagcaactt gcagctactt ccttttcaaa gcctcatgta tctcccagac ccttctcttg 1080 aagtccaata acaagaccaa gtaagaatgt ttcaacaatg cgttggcaag agatgtgaga 1140 tgacaacagg aacatacaag atactgtgaa tctagatgtt ctgacctaaa gatgtagtct 1200 acatagccc agcttggggt ccaatccatc tgtccctggc atgtgccttc atgtagtagg 1260
tgctttcctg atcccctttg cgagatgctg tgggtgctaa cacctcagag ctgtcctctt 1320
ctctagagtg gaggttttca aagtgcatca tcagcattac ctgtgaactt gctggaaata 1380 caaatcctca ggccccacct cagacctact gaatcagaat ctctgggggt tggcacagca 1440 ttctgattta ccaaaccctc caagtgattt tgatgtattc taattttgag accatctcta 1500
gaaaagaatt gctacctctt gtatggaggt acaaaagact gacctcttac atcaaggaac 1560
tteettteee agageteete atggaateaa getgaagtea gtettettet gagageaeat 1620
tettacteag tittittect etgicetacg etgetteeet cactecett etcetaagag 1680
cactccatca ataaaccact tgcacgagaa aaaaaaaa
<210> 32
<211> 2000
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4009329CB1
gacgaatttg aaaccagggg gtgtcctgtt tgaacttggt gccagataga gtaactcgga 60
ctccagttgg aggggttcgg gagaaccata gaagaggaag ggccgtgtct tccgtggaca 120
ggccaccgga gccgccagct gtttggaact gagctactgc agaaagggaa gtggagagta 180
agggecagge ceegtggggg cagatggeeg geagaagget gaatetgege tgggeaetga 240
gtgtgctttg tgtgctgcta atggcggaga cagtgtctgg gactaggggc tcgtctacag 300 gagctcacat tagcccccag tttccagctt caggtgtgaa ccagacccc gtggtagact 360
geogeaaggt gtgtggeetg aatgtetetg aeegetgtga etteateegg aeeaaeeetg 420
actgccacag tgatgggggg tacctggact acctggaagg catcttctgc cacttccctc 480
ccagectect ecetetgget gteactetet aegttteetg getgetetae etgtttetga 540 ttetgggagt eacegeagee aagttttet geeceaactt gteggeeatt tetaceaeae 600
tgaagetete ccacaacgtg geaggegtea cetteetgge atttgggaat ggtgeacetg 660
acatetteag tgeeetggtg geettetetg accegeacae ageeggeetg geeettgggg 720
cactgtttgg cgctggcgtg ctggttacca cagtggtggc cggaggcatt accatcctac 780
acceptteat ggetgeetee aggeeettet teagggacat egttttetae atggtggetg 840
```

```
tgttcctgac cttcctcatg ctcttccgtg gcagggtcac cctggcatgg gctctgggtt 900
acctgggett gtatgtgtte tatgtggtea etgtgattet etgeacetgg atetaceaae 960
ggcaacggag aggatetetg ttetgececa tgccagttac tecagagate eteteagaet 1020 ecgaggagga ecgggtatet tetaatacea acagetatga etacggtgat gagtacegge 1080
cgctgttctt ctaccaggag accaeggete agatectggt eegggeeete aateceetgg 1140
attacatgaa gtggagaagg aaatcagcat actggaaagc cctcaaggtg ttcaagctgc 1200
ctgtggagtt cetgetgete etcacagtee cegtegtgga ceeggacaag gatgaccaga 1260 actggaaacg geceetcaac tgtetgcate tggttateag ceeetggtt gtggteetga 1320 ceetgcagte ggggacetat ggtgtetatg agataggegg cetegtteee gtetgggteg 1380 tggtggtgat cgcaggcaca geettggett cagtgacett ttttgecaca tetgacagee 1440
agecceccag getteactgg etetttgett teetgggett tetgaccage gecetgtgga 1500
teaaegegge egecaeagag gtggtgaaea tettgeggte eetgggtgtg gtetteegge 1560
tgagcaacac tgtgctgggg ctcacgctgc tggcctgggg gaacagcatt ggagatgcct 1620 tctcggattt cacactggct cgccagggct acceacggat ggcgttctcc gcctgctttg 1680 gcggcatcat cttcaacatc ctcgtgggtg tggggctggg ctgcctgctc cagatctccc 1740
gaagccacac agaagtgaag ctggagccag acggactgct ggtgtgggtc ctggcaggcg 1800
ccctggggct cagcetegte ttetecetgg teteagtece attgeagtge ttecagetea 1860 geagagteta tggettetge etgeteetet tetacetgaa etteettgte gtggeeetee 1920
tcattgaatt tggagtgatt cacctgaaaa gcatgtgact gaagccgctt agtgctgtgg 1980
cctcactgca ggcaggagcc
                                                                                          2000
<210> 33
<211> 2216
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6618083CB1
<400> 33
gaaaactctt cctgaaggag atgcagagga agattcgaac tggaggaaaa ccctaaaata 60
aacaataaca acaaaagttc aaaacctgaa aagtgaacca tgaagctcag taaaaaggac 120
cgaggagaag atgaagaaag tgattcagcg aaaaagaaat tggactggtc ctgctcgctc 180 ctcgtggcct ccctcgcggg cgccttcggc tcctccttcc tctacggcta caacctgtcg 240
gtggtgaatg cccccaccc gtacatcaag gccttttaca atgagtcatg ggaaagaagg 300
catggacgtc caatagaccc agacactctg actttgctct ggtctgtgac tgtgtccata 360
ttcgccatcg gtggacttgt ggggacgtta attgtgaaga tgattggaaa ggttcttggg 420
aggaagcaca ctttgctggc caataatggg tttgcaattt ctgctgcatt gctgatggcc 480
tgctcgctcc aggcaggagc ctttgaaatg ctcatcgtgg gacgcttcat catgggcata 540
gatggaggeg tegeceteag tgtgeteece atgtacetea gtgagatete acceaaggag 600
atccgtggct ctctggggca ggtgactgcc atctttatct gcattggcgt gttcactggg 660
cagettetgg geetgeecga getgetggga aaggagagta cetggeeata cetgtttgga 720 gtgattgtgg teeetgeegt tgteeagetg etgageette cetttetee ggaeageeca 780
cgctacctgc tettggagaa gcacaacgag gcaagagetg tgaaageett ccaaacgttc 840
ttgggtaaag cagacgtttc ccaagaggta gaggaggtcc tggctgagag ccacgtgcag 900
aggageatee geetggtgte egtgetggag etgetgagag etecetaegt eegetggeag 960
gtggtcaccg tgattgtcac catggcctgc taccagctct gtggcctcaa tgcaatttgg 1020 ttctatacca acagcatctt tggaaaagct gggatccctc tggcaaagat cccatacgtc 1080 accttgagta cagggggcat cgagactttg gctgccgtct tctctggttt ggtcattgag 1140
cacctgggac ggagacccct cctcattggt ggctttgggc tcatgggcct cttctttggg 1200
acceteacea teaegetgae cetgeaggae caegeeeet gggteeeeta cetgagtate 1260
gtgggcattc tggccatcat cgcctctttc tgcagtgggc cagctgtttt cccagaagaa 1320 acggtaaatg tcagcattgt atctgagtga aaagttgacc ttcttcccca cccatgcaca 1380
caaacaagcc agattggact catctgcata tctgcctgaa gttctttgct aaccaaaaat 1440
cactaagett ageettetet gtttttttt teetaageee teecaagaet ttttgcaatg 1500
atcctgattc tgttccaagt gtttgcaact gtggctttct tttgactgta gaacatgctg 1560
catttccagg getttaaatg etgggeteee cateagtgte tatgggaete eetggaggga 1620
aggecacetg caceteceaa teccagatea cetgteagee eetgeeetee getteeteaa 1680 tecatettea aceceetgtg ttgaeceage acetgggeet tgetggetag caatgaettt 1740
agccacaaga tggaccaggg tttagaagct tcatttaaac tcacattgac agtgtacagt 1800
ttaaagcctc agggaactta cctgtctaag aaaagctgcc acttagacca tgagaccatc 1860
ttgcatcttc ctaagtggac agggaagagc aagtccccag gggagccacc cgggaaagtg 1920 tggcaggaag atgctcagag ctgaatggca gagagactca tgggcctgct ctccatgatt 1980
aaagaagagg gatggatctc ccaggagagg gccaggaggc cgcctgaggc agcttctgtg 2040 aggaacaggt cgatgtaaga agacttgaca aggagttgaa attaggtgaa agcaaagaaa 2100
gaaaacaaga gaggcagttt cctgctgcat attttatttg tgtgcataac cccaaggcag 2160
```

```
tggcagggaa gtctaataaa tgaggcaaaa taaaagagct tcacctttta aaaaaa
                                                                                         2216
<210> 34
<211> 1995
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472002CB1
<400> 34
atgaccgaaa aaaccaatgg tgtgaagagc tccccagcca ataatcacaa ccatcatgca 60
cctcctqcca tcaaqqccaa tqqcaaaqat gaccacagga caagcagcag gccacactct 120
geagetgaeg atgacacete eteagaactg cagaggetgg cagaegtgga tgeeceacag 180
cagggaagga gtggcttccg caggatagtt cgcctggtgg ggatcatcag agaatgggcc 240 aacaagaatt tccgagagga ggaacctagg cctgactcat tcctcgagcg ttttcgtggg 300 cctgaactcc agactgtgac cacacaggag ggggatggca aaggcgacaa ggatggcgag 360 gacaaaggca ccaagaagaa atttgaacta tttgtcttgg acccagctgg ggattggtac 420
tactgctggc tattigtcat tgccatgccc gtcctttaca actggtgcct gctggtggcc 480
agagectget teagtgacet acagaaagge tactacetgg tgtggetggt getggattat 540
gteteagatg tggtetaeat tgeggaeete tteateegat tgegeaeagg ttteetggag 600
caggggctgc tggtcaaaga taccaagaaa ctgcgagaca actacatcca caccctgcag 660
ttcaagetgg atgtggette catcatecee actgacetga tetattttge tgtggacate 720
cacageeetg aggtgegett caacegeetg etgeactttg eeegeatgtt tgagttettt 780
gaccggacag agacacgcac caactaccct aacatcttcc gcatcagcaa ccttgtcctc 840
tacatettgg teateateca etggaatgee tgeatetatt atgecatete caaateeata 900
ggctttgggg tcgacacctg ggtttaccca aacatcactg accctgagta tggctacctg 960 gctagggaat acatctattg cctttactgg tccacactga ctctcactac cattggggag 1020
acaccaccc ctgtaaagga tgaggagtac ctatttgtca tetttgactt cetgattggc 1080
gtcctcatct ttgccaccat cgtgggaaat gtgggctcca tgatctccaa catgaatgcc 1140
acceggcag agttccaggc taagatcgat gccgtgaaac actacatgca gttccgaaag 1200 gtcagcaagg ggatggaagc caaggtcatt aggtggtttg actacttgtg gaccaataag 1260 aagacagtgg atgagcgaga aattctcaag aatctgccag ccaagctcag ggctgagata 1320
gccatcaatg tccacttgtc cacactcaag aaagtgegca tcttccatga ttgtgaggct 1380
ggectgetgg tagagetggt actgaaacte egteeteagg tetteagtee tgggggattae 1440
atttgccgca aaggggacat cggcaaggag atgtacatca ttaaggaggg caaactggca 1500 gtggtggctg atgatggtg gactcagtat gctctgctgt cggctggaag ctgctttggc 1560 gagatcagta tccttaacat taagggcagt aaaatgggca atcgacgcac agctaatatc 1620
cgcagcctgg gctactcaga tctcttctgc ttgtccaagg atgatcttat ggaagctgtg 1680 actgagtacc ctgatgccaa gaaagtccta gaagagaggg gtcgggagat cctcatgaag 1740 gagggactgc tggatgagaa cgaagtggca accagcatgg aggtcgacgt gcaggagaag 1800 ctagggcagc tggagaccaa catggaaacc ttgtacactc gctttggccg cctgctggct 1860
gagtacacgg gggcccagca gaagetcaag cagegcatca cagttetgga aaccaagatg 1920
aaacagaaca atgaagatga ctacctgtct gatgggatga acagccctga gctggctgct 1980
                                                                                          1995
gctgacgagc cataa
<210> 35
<211> 988
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1812692CB1
<400> 35
cttqqqtqaa aqaaaatcct qcttqacaaa aaccqtcact taggaaaaga tgtcctttcg 60
ggcagccagg ctcagcatga ggaacagaag gaatgacact ctggacagca cccggaccct 120
gtactccage gegtetegga geacagaett gtettacagt gaaagegaet tggtgaattt 180
tattcaagca aattttaaga aacgagaatg tgtcttcttt accaaagatt ccaaggccac 240
ggagaatgtg tgcaagtgtg gctatgccca gagccagcac atggaaggca cccagatcaa 300
ccaaagtgag aaatggaact acaagaaaca caccaaggaa tttcctaccg acgcctttgg 360 ggatattcag tttgagacac tggggaagaa agggaagtat atacgtctgt cctgcgacac 420
ggacgcggaa atcetttacg agetgetgae ceageaetgg cacetgaaaa cacecaacet 480
ggtcatttct gtgaccgggg gcgccaagaa cttcgccctg aagccgcgca tgcgcaagat 540
cttcagccgg ctcatctaca tcgcgcagtc caaaggtgct tggattctca cgggaggcac 600
```

```
ccattatggc ctgatgaagt acatcgggga ggtggtgaga gataacacca tcagcaggag 660
ttcagaggag aatattgtgg ccattggcat agcagcttgg ggcatggtct ccaaccggga 720
cacceteate aggaattgeg atgetgaggt aceggtggga caggaggagg tetgetaggt 780 cacatggaag aaagaccatg geatgggeet gtggeetgaa eeetgggget etgtgatgga 840
gccagccaga tcatggggaa gtctgccttt caaggagtgc ctttgggacc ttaaaggaat 900
tgaaaacaag gatgacgtac ctaattaact gctgggaaag agttaacaat gaatgitttg 960
ttcattaaaa tgtgttctca gcaatctc
<210> 36
<211> 3179
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3232992CB1
gcggagcggc ggcgccggcg ccggggggcg cagcgagggg ctggcggtag cggttgctgc 60
ggggegeggg gegegggegg egetggagte teggeegegg gegatgaggt geagacgetg 120
tegggeageg taaggeggge ceegacegga eeceeggea eeceeggeac eeceggetge 180
geagetactg caaaggggee eeggegetea geageecaaa eeggeeaget tgggeegeg 240
geggggggca ageegeegee atecteaget tgggcaaegt getcaactac etggacaggt 300 acacegtgge aggegteett etggacatee ageageaett tggggtcaag gaeegaggeg 360
ceggeetget geagteagtg tteatetgta getteatggt ggetgeecee atettegget 420
acctgggcga ccgcttcaac aggaaggtga ttctcagctg cggcattttc ttctggtcgg 480
ccgtcacctt ctccagctcc ttcattcccc agcagtactt ctggctgctg gtcctgtccc 540 gggggctggt gggcatcggg gaggccagct actccaccat cgccccacct atcattggcg 600 acctcttcac caagaacacg cgtacgctca tgctgtccgt cttctacttc gccatcccac 660
tgggcagtgg cctgggctac attactggct ccagcgtgaa gcaggcagcc ggagactggc 720
actgggcatt gcgggtgtcc cctgtcctgg gcatgatcac aggaacactc atcctcattc 780
tggtcccagc cactaaaagg ggtcatgccg accagctcgg ggaccagctc aaggcccgga 840
ceteatgget eegagatatg aaggeeetga ttegaaaceg eagetaegte tteteetee 900
tggccacgtc ggctgtctcc ttcgccacgg gggccctggg catgtggatc ccgctctacc 960
tgcaccgcgc ccaagttgtg cagaagacag cagagacgtg caacagcccq ccctqtqqqq 1020
ccaaggacag cctcatctt ggggccatca cctgctttac gggatttctg ggcgtggtca 1080 cgggggcagg agccacgcc tggtgccgcc tgaagaccca gcgggccgac ccactggtgt 1140 gtgccgtggg catgctgggc tctgccatct tcatctgcct gatcttcgtg gctgccaaga 1200 gcagcatcgt aggagcctat atctgtatct tcgtcgggga gacgctgctg ttttctaact 1260
gggccatcac tgcagacatc ctcatgtacg tggtcatccc cacgcggcgc qccactgccq 1320
tggccttgca gagcttcacc tcccacctgc tgggggacgc cgggagcccc tacctcattg 1380
getttatete agacetgate egecagagea etaaggaete eeegetetgg gagtteetga 1440 geetgggeta egegeteatg etetgeeett tegtegtggt eetgggegge atgttettee 1500
tegecactge getettette gteagegace gegeeaggge tgageageag gtgaaceage 1560
tggcgatgcc gcccgcatct gtgaaagtct gaggtggtgc cattgggaca atgaagaacc 1620
cacactecea cetegtetgg gaggtgteet acagegteeg ggaceggetg ggetgeecea 1680 aagetttetg tgtgatecae ggetaggeae ceaecetete tggeceagge etgetgagtg 1740 geeetggeat caagaggagg etgtgteete agttaceetg gaaggatgtg tgtgttggag 1800 ecaeaeggtt ggacaggtte ceagecetag gtttggeeg cagggeecet ggggecaagg 1800
aagaagacag ccccaagtgg gtgtccgggg agagcctggc ctgccaccag cttatgtgat 1920
cttgggcaag teeetgeet eectggaacg aagggecagg gggetggaet tteeeacaca 1980 acttgetggg caaagcacga tetgeagett tgaagactca acagacectg gaccatacgg 2040
agagcaggtg geceaggeet cagggeggea gteeeggett tgaggeteae gegagggeet 2100 ggtatgeagg gaccactget cagetgggee teggaeettg gggatattgg aegeaaeetg 2160
gcaaatgaag ctgggcgccc aagtetetgg gtactecetg gaggacactg teteactgte 2220
tegggttgge teccageetg gaggteecag atggggaetg ttetgaeaag etggeateae 2280 caggggtgaa ggeeetgget geagetgtae accaeetgtg eececagget caaggtetet 2340
ggcaggtgca caccagecca actctgcagg gcttctctcc ctgccaccac cccccaagcc 2400 aggaccccac tccttcccg aggctgagct gagccttttc caggggcagg gcccaggaga 2460
ccattcccag aatccatggg gcagtagcca gggctccggc tgctggagga agcagctatc 2520
cacaaagett eetgeeeeag agetgagget gaggeeeegg gagaggegge eeetaeeeaa 2580
acactggctg ctggcattcc accaagtgac cccaggggcc aggccttcga tcacccacct 2640
cccatccatg cacaccag gatgcagctg ccaacttcac accagccca acccgctttg 2700 ggggagctta gcccctgcg tcacccactg cctgcacttc tgctgcaatc aaggtggttc 2760 tggtgcgggg gtggggtggg gggtgaggcc ttgtggccaa tgggggaccc cccaagagcc 2820 agcttggaca atgctcttct tgccccttag ttactggctg gctgtggctt cagtggtgtg 2880
taagcaggtg gaatactcac ccaccaagct ctggggtacc ccgagggcct gacaagagga 2940
```

```
tggggtgggg gtggcatect ccaaagacca geetecaeee eeaetecage eteagegggg 3000
ccccagcgat gttttcttgt tgtacaagaa ccaggtccga gtgttgcctc ctcttccttc 3060
cggaagccaa actgctcctt tattttttag agctgctgat tgtgaatctc agagtcttaa 3120
gagagaagcc aaatatattc ctcttgtaaa tgaagaaata aacctattta aatcacaaa 3179
<210> 37
<211> 1986
<212> DNA ·
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3358383CB1
<400> 37
ggagtatctg agcaaattat ttcttacgtg actttagaga aaacggctac ctatctgacc 60
ccaaaacgac ttgaggaaac tgtttccacg gtcctgctgc aggggggaag cacagtcgtc 120 aagaagagag tggggtcagg atcaaaacac atttagtgtg acttagggaa agaaaacatt 180 ttccctcttt gaacctctct ggatacagtc attttgcctc tacttgagga tcaactgttc 240
aacctcaatg gcctttcagg acctcctggg tcacgctggt gacctgtgga gattccagat 300
ccttcagact gtttttctct caatctttgc tgttgctaca taccttcatt ttatgctgga 360
gaacttcact gcattcatac ctggccatcg ctgctgggtc cacatcctgg acaatgacac 420
tgtctctgac aatgacactg gggccctcag ccaagatgca ctcttgagaa tctccatccc 480 actggactca aacatgaggc cagagaagtg tcgtcgcttt gttcatcctc agtggcagct 540
cetteacetg aatgggacet tecceaacac aagtgacgca gacatggage cetgtgtgga 600
tggctgggtg tatgacagaa tctccttctc atccaccatc gtgactgagt gggatctggt 660
atgtgactct caatcactga cttcagtggc taaatttgta ttcatggctg gaatgatggt 720 gggaggcatc ctaggcggtc atttatcaga caggtttggg agaaggttcg tgctcagatg 780 gtgttacctc caggttgcca ttgttggcac ctgtgcagcc ttggctccca ccttcctcat 840
ttactgctca ctacgcttct tgtctgggat tgctgcaatg agcctcataa caaatactat 900
tatgttaata geegagtggg caacacacag attecaggee atgggaatta cattgggaat 960
gtgcccttct ggtattgcat ttatgaccct ggcaggcctg gcttttgcca ttcgagactg 1020 gcatatcctc cagctggtgg tgtctgtacc atactttgtg atctttctga cctcaagttg 1080 gctgctagag tctgctcggt ggctcattat caacaataaa ccagaggaag gcttaaagga 1140
acttagaaaa gctgcacaca ggagtggaat gaagaatgcc agagacaccc taaccctgga 1200
gattttgaaa tccaccatga aaaaagaact ggaggcagca caaaaaaaaa aaccttctct 1260
gtgtgaaatg ctccacatge ccaacatatg taaaaggate tecetectgt cetttacgag 1320 atttgcaaac tttatggeet attttggeet taatetecat gtccagcate tggggaacaa 1380 tgttteetg tgcagacte tetttggtge agteatecte etggceaact gtgttgeace 1440
ttgggcactg aaatacatga ceegtegage aagecagatg egteteatgt acetactgge 1500
aatctgcttt atggccatca tatttgtgcc acaagaaatg cagacgctgc gtgaggtttt 1560
ggcaacactg ggcttaggag cgtcggctct gaccaatacc cttgcttttg cccatggaaa 1620
tgaagtaatt cccaccataa tcagggcaag agctatgggg atcaatgcaa cctttgctaa 1680 tatagcagga gccctggctc ccctcatgat gatcctaagt gtgtattctc cacccctgcc 1740
ctggatcatc tatggagtct teceetteat etetggettt gettteetee teetteetga 1800
aaccaggaac aagcctctgt ttgacaccat ccaggatgag aaaaatgaga gaaaagaccc 1860
cagagaacca aagcaagagg atccgagagt ggaagtgacg cagttttaag gaattccagg 1920
agctgactgc cgatcaatga gccagatgaa gggaacaatc aggactattc ctagacacta 1980
gcaaat
<210> 38
<211> 3294
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4250091CB1
tgtaagacag gaaagggate tatttgatgt ctatcttcag atatattggc agttttcctt 60
aagetattta gtteeteate tgttgetttt teattttgta taetgeaagt teecaggeaa 120
ctcgaatttg caaacacagc catggataca ctatttacct tacagtagtt tcctgggaat 180
ctaagtctgg tttttgttat tcttccctcc cctccactgc ataatcatgt ataactagca 240
acatttatgg ttataggttg atttectaag tgtggetgat ggtageetet agtttgaagt 300
gaqqqaaqaa tgagtaqtca qqaactqqtc actttgaatg tgggagggaa gatattcacg 360
acaaggtttt ctacgataaa gcagtttcct gcttctcgtt tggcacgcat gttagatggc 420
```

```
agagaccaag aattcaagat ggttggtggc cagatttttg tagacagaga tggtgatttg 480
tttagtttca tcttagattt tttgagaact caccagcttt tattacccac tgaattttca 540
gactatetta ggetteagag agaggetett ttetatgaae ttegttetet agttgatete 600
ttaaacccat acctgctaca gccaagacct gctcttgtgg aggtacattt cctaagccgg 660 aacactcaag ctttttcag ggtgtttggc tcttgcagca aaacaattga gatgctaaca 720
gggaggatta cagtgtttac agaacaacct tcggcgccga cctggaatgg taactttttc 780
cctcctcaga tgaccttact tccactgcct ccacaaagac cttcttacca tgacctggtt 840
ttccagtgtg gttctgacag cactactgat aaccaaactg gagtcaggta ttttgtactt 900 tgcagtattt ctcttgtata ccagtttgtg atgttttctc taaaaacttg aagttcctca 960
ggcctgtaac ttctggaaaa gatgattatt caaaataatg ttttggggta accagtggag 1020
ttgggtagaa tgaccaaata attattttcc aaactgggat actttttaga gtgaaagggg 1080
ctattattag gtgggacaaa aggaataaat gaagactgcc cagaaaaaac tgagactatg 1140
gacattcaaa tcatgggaga aaataatttt gtagattatg ttccattgct aatgaatttg 1200
acttagaaaa gaattgeett atttttaaga gattgtttea gtggtteaca taaaggeteg 1260
ctcactggtt tctcttgagt tccttacaca ctatataagt tgttctttca gttttatgat 1320
tcaactactg tttttccttc agctgacttt atttttaaac acccttaaag acagatatat 1380
ctcatggcaa atttggtatc ctgttacagc cttggctctt aaacaactca aaatattggg 1440 ataggctgtc agtatgttaa ggatagttgc tcctgagtca attcttcact tactccctct 1500 gttgttcttg gctggatcct aacgctgatt tccactctgc tgtcacaaac atttttcccc 1560
ccgtaaaatg tettaatget gteetaceat tattttaeca actgtgaaag etggetttaa 1620
tttttaggag gaaaagaaaa geetgeatgt gttetttatt ggtateattt aaaatataet 1680
ttttttttt ttttggtaaa ggtaggcgta ttttaagata ttttcttaac ttgagcagta 1740
gccaacagga aggataccag tgtctctctc tcttagcgac acactccttg gtcttgctta 1800 ccaactggag gacactaggt agaataaccg agtatgacaa ttcttaattg tttacatttt 1860
ataacttcct gtccttcaaa agagtttgaa atgtcatttt gggaaaagag agccagtcaa 1920
getagtagge tgattgtgaa gaaaatetaa tacettatet ttateteaaa eetetgtaca 1980
actttattt cattgatggg atactttaac aaaaatgaaa ttttttttgg tttttaaaat 2040 atgagtgatt atgacctctt tggggatcat gcttcaaaaa gtcagaaacc tagagacaaa 2100 actgtcattg atttttaaga agaaacaca taggtcaaaa gaagatgtcc tggaaatacg 2160
aagtactett taaaaaccat geatttggag aaagtaattg ttteettgaa aaacatgatt 2220
aaaaactaaa actgggatgt teetgtgtgt acacagtgee aaatggtttt eeetttttat 2280
gttgtgtttt agaaacagca cgaaagtttt ttccatttta aagtgagaaa acattatatt 2340
tagacttcca taattccaaa atcagaaget atttttaaaa ttagcatttt cttgcatcac 2400
caaatggtat tcaattgttt gaagctcaaa atttttacca ttccataaat gtttgtgaat 2460
ttttagacag tgccaattta aaagtagaga tagccaatct gaatacggtg aaattatggg 2520
gatctctggt gattgggatg aaaactctgg ccttaaaagg tccactttta gtatataatt 2580
gcctaattag caatcatttt tattttttgc tcactccctg gtctgaatct atctgtctat 2640 tcagatattt tttggtaggt ttggaaaatg gagaagtgag cctaattggt gcctaattgt 2700 ctggtgtatc attcacttta ttcagtttgt tctatcaata tgatttaccc ctcaaggtta 2760
acctagcagg ttgctcagtt attatctctc aaggtcacag tactagaaat acttggcttg 2820
catctttcag atgccattca tgttatcaag ctcaaattat agttggtcac aggattctaa 2880
agtettatt tgaettetee tttttgaact ggeteaaatg gaaaagtgta gttgetttta 2940 aatgttaaaa ataagtttaa aetttatatt teeeattggt tteeeetatt ttgteettte 3000
tttgtgtget tgaaatattt tattttteag tttgteetea tagggaatea agtattttag 3060
ctaggtgatg tettgeaagt acgttecact ttgttacaat etactatetg tatatactat 3120
ttgtatctta attctttat gagatgttct gtaacatttt tctcactttg acaaatgttt 3180
<210> 39
<211> 2043
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 70064803CB1
<400> 39
gcaacatggc ggctgccgtg gtgcagcgcc cgggctgagc gacagcaagt gcagcgggct 60
cetacceegg gtgaggggtg geeteegegt gggategtge cetetteage eegeteetgt 120
ccccgacatc acgtgtattc cgcacgtccc ctccgcgctg tgtgtctact gagacgggga 180 ggcgtgacag ggcccgggtc ccttctcagt ggtgctctgt gcttcagggc aagctccccg 240
teteegggeg eactteeete geetgtgtte ggteeateet eettteteea geeteeteee 300
ctcgcaggtg ggatcgtcgg tgggaccgga gcgcgggcgg gcgcggcccc ccgggaccat 360
ggccgggtcc gacaccgcgc ccttcctcag ccaggcggat gacccggacg acgggccagt 420
gcctggcacc ccggggttgc cagggtccac ggggaacccg aagtccgagg agcccgaggt 480
```

```
cccggaccag gaggggctgc agcgcatcac cggcctgtct cccggccgtt cggctctcat 540
agtggcggtg ctgtgctaca tcaatctcct gaactacatg gaccgcttca ccgtggctgg 600
cgtccttccc gacatcgagc agttcttcaa catcggggac agtagctctg ggctcatcca 660
gaccqtqttc atctccagtt acatggtgtt ggcacctgtg tttggctacc tgggtgacag 720
gtacaatcgg aagtatctca tgtgcggggg cattgccttc tggtccctgg tgacactggg 780
gtcatccttc atccceggag agcatttctg gctgetcctc ctgacccggg gcctggtggg 840
ggtcggggag gccagttatt ccaccatcgc gcccactctc attgccgacc tctttgtggc 900 cgaccagcgg agccggatgc tcagcatctt ctactttgcc attccggtgg gcagtggtct 960 gggctacatt gcaggctcca aagtgaagga tatggctgga gactggcact gggctctgag 1020
ggtgacaccg ggtctaggag tggtggccgt tctgctgctg ttcctggtag tgcgggagcc 1080
gccaagggga gccgtggagc gccactcaga tttgccaccc ctgaacccca cctcgtggtg 1140
ggcagatctg agggctctgg caagaaatct catctttgga ctcatcacct gcctgaccgg 1200
agtcctgggt gtgggcctgg gtgtggagat cagccgccgg ctccgccact ccaaccccg 1260 ggctgatccc ctggtctgtg ccactggcct cctgggctct gcaccettcc tcttcctgtc 1320
cettgeetge geeegtggta geategtgge caettatatt tteatettea ttggagagae 1380
cctcctgtcc atgaactggg ccatcgtggc cgacattctg ctgtacgtgg tgatccctac 1440
cegacgetec accgccgagg cettecagat cgtgctgtec cacctgctgg gtgatgctgg 1500 gagcccctac ctcattggcc tgatctctga ccgcctgcgc cggaactggc ccccctctt 1560
cttgtccgag ttccgggctc tgcagttctc gctcatgctc tgcgcgtttg ttggggcact 1620 gggcggcgca gccttcctgg gcaccgccat cttcattgag gccgaccgcc ggcgggcaca 1680 gctgcacgtg cagggcctgc tgcacgaag agggtccaca gacgaccgga ttgtggtgcc 1740
ccagcggggc cgctccaccc gcgtgcccgt ggccagtgtg ctcatctgag aggctgccgc 1800
tcacctacct gcacatctgc cacagctggc cctgggccca ccccacgaag ggcctgggcc 1860
taaccccttg gcctggccca gcttccagag ggaccctggg ccgtgtgcca gctcccagac 1920 actacatggg tagctcaggg gaggaggtgg gggtccagga gggggatccc tctccacagg 1980
ggcagcccca agggctcggt gctatttgta acggaataaa atttgtagcc agacaaaaa 2040
<210> 40
<211> 1915
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 70356768CB1
<400> 40
caccactggg cgctgcgcgc tgcccttccc tccgcgcaca ggctgccggc tcaccgcttg 60
ctaatggcag ccggggtctc cctgggacag caagacctcc gctcaggccc ctctttcgaa 120
tgctccacgc cctcctgcga tctagaatga ttcagggcag gatcctgctc ctgaccatct 180
gcgctgcgg cattggtggg acttttcagt ttggctataa cctctctatc atcaatgccc 240 cgaccttgca cattcaggaa ttcaccaatg agacatggca ggcgcgtact ggagagccac 300 tgcccgatca cctagtcctg cttatgtggt ccctcatcgt gtctctgtat cccctgggag 360 gcctctttgg agcactgctt gcaggtccct tggccatcac gctggaagg aagaagtccc 420
tectggtgaa taacatettt gtggtgteag eageaateet gtttggatte ageegeaaag 480
caggeteett tgagatgate atgetgggaa gaetgetegt gggagteaat geaggtgtga 540
gcatgaacat ccagcccatg tacctggggg agagcgccc taaggagctc cgaggagctg 600 tggccatgag ctcagccatc tttacggctc tggggatcgt gatgggacag gtggtcggac 660 tcagggagct cctaggtgg cctcaggcct ggccctgct gctggccagc tgcctggtgc 720
ccggggcgct ccagctcgcc tccctgcctc tgctccctga aagcccgcgc tacctcctca 780
ttgactgtgg agacaccgag gcctgcctgg cagagacggg ttctcgcttg tccaggctgg 840
agtgctgtgg ctgttcatag gcatgacccc attgttgatc agcacggaag ttttcttctt 900
tittgtitit gtittttgg tittgtttgg gaeggggtet eactetgteg eccaggetgg 960 agtggtgta teteggeteg etgeageete eaceteegg geceaategg tieteeegee 1020
tcagcctcct gggtggctgg gactgctggc ccgtgccacc acgcttggct aattttttt 1080
tattattgta ttttttgtaa agatggagtt teacetettt geetgggeag gteteaaact 1140 cetgagatea aatgateete eeeeettgge eteecaaagt gegtggatta taggeatgag 1200 ceattgtate tggetageat gggagttttg aaetgteea ttteeaaeet gggeeagtge 1260 atteeteett aggeageetg gtggteeetg eteetgggat gtaateataat tgatgetgaa 1320 ettagtgeag acacetgate tgeetagegt aetgeaaeee agageteetg ggeeeaggeg 1380
atcetectgt cteagectec tgagtagetg ggaetetagg cacacaccae tatgegtgge 1440
tetecatget tettgggtet accetetgag atgtttttee ttttetttea cetteettga 1500
tteettetga agagggegtt geacaatgtg etgettttga tggttgagea aattteteag 1560
cctccttcct gcctatagag agttggggca ggctgggcgc cagctcacgc ctgtaatccc 1620
agggaggetg aggegggeag atcacgaggt caggacatca agaceggeet ggeegacatg 1680
gtgggacccc atctctacta acaatacaaa aattggctgg gtatggtggc acgtgcctgt 1740
```

```
ggtcccggct gctggggagg ctgaggcggg agagttgctt gggcccggga ggcggaggtt 1800
gcagtggcgg gagaattgct tggggcccgg gaggcggagg ttgcggtgag ccgagattgt 1860
gccagtgcac actgcactcc agcctggtga cagagtgaga ctccgtcttc aaaaa
<210> 41
<211> 1809
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 5674114CB1
atgggcctgg ccagggccct acgccgcctc agcggcgccc tggattcggg agacagccgg 60
gegggegatg aagaggagge egggeeeggg ttgtgeegea aegggtggge geeggeaeeg 120
gtgeagteac ccgtgggccg gcgccgcggt cgcttcgtca agaaagacgg gcactgcaac 180 gtgcgtttcg taaacctggg tggccagggc gcgcgctacc tgagcgacct gttcaccaca 240 tgcgtggacg tgcgctggcg ctggatgtgc ctgctcttct cctgctcctt cctcgcctcc 300
tggetgetet teggeetgge ettetggete attgeetege tgeaeggega eetggeegee 360
eegecaeege eegegeeetg etteteaeae gtggeeaget teetggeege etteetette 420
gegetggaga egeagaegte categgetae ggegtgegea gegteaeega ggagtgeeeg 480
gccgctgtgg ccgccgtggt gctgcagtgc attgccggct gcgtgctcga cgccttcgtc 540 gtgggtgctg tcatggccaa gatggccaaa cccaagaagc gcaacgagac gctggtcttc 600
agegagaacg cegtegtgge getgegegae cacegeetet geeteatgtg gegegtegge 660
aacctgegee geageeacet ggtegaggee eaegtgegtg ceeagetget geageeeegt 720
gtgaccccag agggtgagta catcccgctg gaccaccagg atgtggatgt gggctttgat 780 ggaggcaccg atcgtatctt cctcgtgtcc cccatcacca tcgtccatga gatcgactct 840 gccagtcctc tgtatgagct aggacgtgcc gagctggcca gggctgactt tgagctggtg 900
gtcattctcg aggggatggt tgaggccaca gccatgacca cacagtgtcg ctcgtcctac 960
etceetggtg aactgetetg gggecategt tttgagecag ttetetteea gegtggetee 1020
cagtatgagg tcgactatcg ccacttccat cgcacttatg aggtcccagg gacaccggtc 1080
tgcagtgcta aggagctgga tgaacgggca gagcaggctt cccacagcct caagtctagt 1140 ttccccggct ctctgactgc attttgttat gagaatgaac ttgctctgag ctgctgccag 1200 gaggaagatg aggacgatga gactgaggaa gggaatgggg tggaaacaga agatggggct 1260
getageeece gagtteteae accaaccetg gegetgaeec tgeetecatg atgeaaactg 1320
atgtcccctt ccccgtgtat gcccccttcc ccaaggtagc aagatggagg gatggggctc 1380 tctcctggga tgggggcagg tgttcctgaa taccgacagg cctgctgggt aaatgactag 1440 gtggtaaggt tctgccatgc ctggtgaccc accatggaca tactggacct taattcctct 1500
gettetgtge teecteetga gaaceettta tgageetgat teeteagtet caccagaatt 1560
ctggatcacc caagaggaaa agactggcag ttctagattc ctctatatgg ggagacctgg 1620 attgttgacc agggtgagaa gccaatggta tagactgcct ctggggaagc aagttggcag 1680
ttettgaaca geateagata teaagagttt gtaggtetgg atteacetaa gatteaaggg 1740
agtgttgctt ctcaactcag ccaactgagt agcaaatcat ttgttctaga ccacctaagg 1800
agggaaggt
                                                                                     1809
<210> 42
<211> 1730
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1254635CB1
<400> 42
ctttggccta ttataccatg gatgctaaaa atggttctaa ctgaaaaccc aaaccaagaa 60
atagcaacaa gtctagaatt cttactacta caaaactcac ctggatccct aagggcacag 120
caaagaatga gctattacgg cagcagctat catattatca atqcqqacqc aaaataccca 180
aaagatggca gctgtaatgt ctacttcaag cacatttttg gagaatgggg aagctatgtg 300
gttgacatct tcaccactct tgtggacacc aagtggcgcc atatgtttgt gatattttct 360
ttatettata ttetetegtg gttgatattt ggetetgtet tttggeteat ageettteat 420
catggcgatc tattaaatga tocagacatc acaccttgtg ttgacaacgt ccattctttc 480 acaggggcct ttttgttctc cctagagacc caaaccacca taggatatgg ttatcgctgt 540
gttactgaag aatgttctgt ggccgtgctc atggtgatcc tccagtccat cttaagttgc 600
atcataaata cetttateat tggagetgee ttggeeaaaa tggeaactge tegaaagaga 660
```

```
gcccaaacca ttcgtttcag ctactttgca cttataggta tgagagatgg gaagctttgc 720
ctcatgtggc gcattggtga ttttcggcca aaccacgtgg tagaaggaac agttagagcc 780
caacttetee getatacaga agacagtgaa gggaggatga egatggeatt taaagacete 840
aaattagtca acgaccaaat catcctggtc accccggtaa ctattgtcca tgaaattgac 900
catgagagee etetgtatge cettgacege aaageagtag ecaaagataa etttgagatt 960
ttggtgacat ttatctatac tggtgattcc actggaacat ctcaccaatc tagaagctcc 1020
tatgttcccc gagaaattct ctggggccat aggtttaatg atgtcttgga agttaagagg 1080 aagtattaca aagtgaactg cttacagttt gaaggaagtg tggaagtata tgcccccttt 1140 tgcagtgcca agcaattgga ctggaaagac cagcagctcc acatagaaaa agcaccacca 1200
gttcgagaat cctgcacgtc ggacaccaag gcgagacgaa ggtcatttag tgcagttgcc 1260
attgtcagca gctgtgaaaa ccctgaggag accaccactt ccgccacaca tgaatatagg 1320
gaaacacett atcagaaage teteetgact ttaaacagaa tetetgtaga atcecaaatg 1380
tagtcctaaa ttgcaattat gagggctacc actgaatcat tttatctttc agccaatcaa 1440 gtcgttgtaa acgtggcttt tttgaaagtg ttatggctat gttttatgat gatgctgggt 1500 aagtagagta agttaaactt ggtaaaagat aatctaaaaa ttccatagtt ctcagttatt 1560
aaaatttttc ttgttcgcca attttgtatt aagaatgcta ttaagcctaa ttgattaaaa 1620
tttatctttt ttattatctt acatgcttgt atcttcagtt ggaggtgtag tattcaaaaa 1680
cggggaatga aggcaggaag gaggctggaa taaataaaaa taaaatgatt
<210> 43
<211> 1147
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1670595CB1
gcagctgtct tttccggccc cegtgcactc tccgcccgag gcggagcccc cggctcgcgg 60
ggalegeece egagegetge gteelgeggg tgggteacet aacceatttg tggetteete 120
tacctgtgct cagccatggc cagcgagagc tcacctctgc tggcctaccg gctcctgggg 180
gaggagggg ttgccctccc tgccaatggg gccgggggtc ctggaggggc gtctgcccgg 240 aagctgtcca ccttcctggg tgtggtggtg cccactgtcc tgtccatgtt cagcatagtt 300 gtttttctga ggattgggtt cgtggtggt catgctggc tactgcaggc cctggccatg 360
ctgctggttg cctacttcat cctggcactc accgtcctct ctgtctgtgc catcgccacc 420
aatggageeg tgeagggggg eggageetae tgtateetee aacategatg gaetgggatg 480 ceacagggee cagtgggete egggteetge eecagggeta eggettggaa eetgetgtat 540 ggeteeetge tgetgggeet tgtgggtggg gtetgeacet tgggageegg eetetatgee 600 egggeeteat teeteacatt eetgetggte tetggeteee tggeetetgt geteateagt 660
tttgtggctg tggggccgag ggacatccgc ttgactccta ggcctggccc caatggctcc 720
tecetgeege eceggitigg ceacticaec ggetteaaca geagtacect gaaggacaac 780 tigggegetg getatgetga ggactacaec aegggageeg tgatgaatti tgeeagegte 840 titgetgiee tettiaaegg eaggeateat ggetggggee aacatgicag gggagetgaa 900
ggaccccagc cgggcgatcc ctctgggcac gatcgtcgcc gtcgcctaca ccttcttcgt 960
ctatgccctg cttttctttc tctccagcct cccttcactg gtgccttgat gctaggggcc 1020 aggcctcctc tgtgactctg ggctacctca gtttccccat tttggccaga ctcaccggcc 1080 caccggggtg gtgatgtttt cgttctgttt tatttttcta actctgcatg accatgaata 1140
                                                                                            1147
aaagacc
<210> 44
<211> 2745
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1859560CB1
eggegaegee agggaeeeea egeateeega gtgaageaae tagaaeteea gggetgtgaa 60
agccacaggt gggggctgag cgaggcgtgg cctcaggagc ggaggacccc ccactctccc 120
tegagegeeg eagteeaceg tagegggtgg agecegeett ggtgegeagt tggaaaacet 180
eggagecceg etggatetee tggetgecae eegcaceee egecageeta egecceaeeg 240
tagagatgec ttetteggtg acggegetgg gteaggeeag gteetetgge eeegggatgg 300
ccccgagege ctgctgctgc teccctgegg ccctgcagag gaggetgccc atcctggcgt 360
ggctgcccag ctactccctg cagtggctga agatggattt cgtcgccggc ctctcagttg 420
```

```
gcctcactgc cattccccag gcgctggcct atgctgaagt ggctggactc ccgccccagt 480
atggeeteta etetgeette atgggetget tegtgtattt etteetggge aceteeggg 540
atgtgactet gggececace gecattatgt coctectggt etecttetac acettecatg 600 agecegecta egetgtgetg etggeettee tgteeggetg eatecagetg gecatggggg 660 teetgegttt ggggtteetg etggaettea ttteetacee egteattaaa ggetteacet 720
etgetgetge egteaceate ggetttggae agateaagaa eetgetggga etacagaaca 780
tececaggee gttetteetg caggtgtace acacetteet caggattgea gagaceaggg 840
taggtgacgc cgtcctgggg ctggtctgca tgctgctgct gctggtgctg aagctgatgc 900 gggaccacgt gcctcccgtc caccccgaga tgccccctgg tgtgcggctc agccgtgggc 960 tggtctgggc tgccacgaca gctcgcaacg ccctggtggt ctccttcgca gccctggttg 1020
egtacteett egaggtgact ggataceage ettteateet aacaggggag acagetgagg 1080
ggctccctcc agtccggatc ccgcccttct cagtgaccac agccaacggg acgatctcct 1140
tcaccgagat ggtgcaggac atgggagccg ggctggccgt ggtgcccctg atgggcctcc 1200 tggagagcat tgcggtggcc aaagccttcg catctcagaa taattaccgc atcgatgcca 1260
accaggaget getggecate ggteteacea acatgttggg etecetegte tectectace 1320
eggteacagg cagetttgga eggacageeg tgaacgetea gtegggggtg tgeaceeegg 1380
cggggggcct ggtgacggga gtgctggtgc tgctgtctct ggactacctg acctcactgt 1440
totactacat coccaagtot geoctggetg cogtoatcat catggoogtg geocogetgt 1500
tcgacaccaa gatettcagg acgetetgge gtgttaagag getggacetg etgeecetgt 1560 gegtgacett cetgetgtge ttctgggagg tgcagtacgg cateetggee ggggeeetgg 1620
tgtctctgct catgctcctg cactctgcag ccaggcctga gaccaaggtg tcagaggggc 1680
cggttctggt cctgcagccg gccagcggcc tgtccttccc tgccatggag gctctgcggg 1740
aggagatect aageegggee etggaagtgt eecegeeaeg etgeetggte etggagtgea 1800 eecatgtetg eageategae tacaetgtgg tgetgggaet eggegagete etceaggaet 1860 tecagaagea gggegtegee etggeetttg tgggeetgea ggteeeegtt etcegtgtee 1920
tgctgtccgc tgacctgaag gggttccagt acttctctac cctggaagaa gcagagaagc 1980
acctgaggca ggagccaggg acccagccct acaacatcag agaagactcc attctggacc 2040
aaaaggttgc cctgctcaag gcataatggg gccacccgtg ggcatccaca gtttgcaggg 2100 tgttccggaa ggttcttgtc actgtgattg gatgctggat gccgcctgat agacatgctg 2160 gcctggctga gaaacccctg agcaggtaac ccagggaaga gaaggaagcc aggcctggag 2220
gtccaeggca gtgggagtgg ggctcactgg cttcctgtgg gatgactgga aaatgacctc 2280
gctgctgttc cctggcatga ccctctttgg aagagtggtt tggagagagc cttctagaat 2340
gacagactgt gcgaggaagc aggggcaggg gtttccagcc cgggctgtgc gaggcatcct 2400 ggggctggca gcaccttccc ggctcaccag tgccacctgc gggggaggga cggggcaggc 2460 aggagtctgg gaggcggtc cgctcctctt gtctgcggca tctgtgctct ccgagagaaa 2520
accaaggtgt gtcaaatgac gtcaagtctc tatttaaaaa taattttgtg ttttctaaat 2580
ggaaaaagtg atagctttgg tgattttgta aaagtcataa atgcttattg taaaaaatac 2640 aggaaaccac ccctcacct gtccacttgg gtgatcattc cagacccctc cccaaacatg 2700 catatgtacc tgtccgtcag tgtgtggatg tatgtttaca gttct 2745
<210> 45
<211> 3204
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 5530164CB1
<400> 45
cgacctctgg agetactgcg cctgcaagec cagectetet gegeegeagg etgeggggee 60
agetggegee geacaaatae ggggegggae aeggggeggg acaegggeeg gteeeggggg 120
agggeetgag eegeacagee egeecagggg tggtgegtgt aaaegggegt etggateeee 180 gaatggttge gtgttteegt gtgtgggtee gggggaggee cacgaaegee agegaaaeeg 240
etgacaccac egeceaacta tgaactcate aggegeetga agacegacae geegaacatg 300
egeegegege aetegegeae gagtgagate ategegeeee ggtegtgagt gegeteaeae 360
gcagcctgag actcgacggg agggggtcac gtggaagtat ctgagagagg cgtacttggc 420
cactaggaaa gcacctcccc ctttccaaaa atgctccgga agtgccttcg ccctccgtaa 480
agatggccgg ggcagtcggc acgagggagg cggggatgcg cctgcgcaac aagttcggcg 540 gggaagatgg cggatgacaa ggattctctg cctaagctta aggacctggc atttctcaag 600
aaccagctgg aaagcctgca gcggcgtgta gaagacgaag tcaacagtgg agtgggccag 660
gatggetege tgttgteete eeegtteete aagggattee tggetggeta tgtggtggee 720
aaactgaggg catcagcagt attgggettt getgtgggca cetgcactgg catctatgeg 780
gctcaggcat atgctgtgcc caacgtggag aagacattaa gggactattt gcagttgcta 840 cgcaaggggc ccgactagct ctaggtgcca tggaagaggc aggatgagca gctcagcctt 900
caggtggaga cactttatet ggatteecca getgteatee atttgetate tecaacttte 960
etgecacett cateettgee teeetteetg cagattgtgg acagtagtte etcageetge 1020
```

```
accetggatt cettetteee etteetaget eeatgggaet egeeceaaga etgtggette 1080
aaggaccacc agccccttac tetteaagee etgaetgtgg agttggtaga tgeetetgat 1140
cetcagtatt etetetggea atgttecaeg getteteett eetgggaget ggeteeataa 1200 ettgattte eecaaaegtg ttgeaateee tgetgeeet tageeaeeea gggtettgtg 1260
tgggtatgag tgtagaggat gggggtatgc caggcctggg ccgtcccagg caggcccgct 1320
ggaccetgat getaeteeta teeactgeea tgtaeggtge ceatgeeeca ttgetggeae 1380
tgtgccatgt ggacggccga gtgcccttcc ggccctcctc agccgtgctg ctgactgagc 1440 tgaccaagct actgttatgc gccttctccc ttctggtagg ctggcaagca tggccccagg 1500 ggcccccacc ctggcgccag gctgctcct tcgcactatc agccctgctc tatggcgcta 1560
acaacaacct ggtgatctat cttcagcgtt acatggaccc cagcacctac caggtgctga 1620
gtaateteaa gattggaage acagetgtge tetaetgeet etgeeteegg eacegeetet 1680
ctgtgcgtca ggggttagcg ctgctgctgc tgatggctgc gggagcctgc tatgcagcag 1740 gggggccttca agttcccggg aacaccettc ccagtccccc tccagcagct gctgccagcc 1800 ccatgccct gcatatcact ccgctaggcc tgctgctcct cattctgtac tgcctcatct 1860
caggettgte gteagtgtae acagagetge teatgaageg acageggetg cecetggeae 1920
ttcagaacet cttcctctac acttttggtg tgcttctgaa tctaggtctg catgctggcg 1980 gcggctctgg cccaggcctc ctggaaggtt tctcaggatg ggcagcactc gtggtgctga 2040
gecaggeact aaatggactg ctcatgtctg ctgtcatgaa gcatggcagc agcatcacac 2100 gectetttgt ggtgtcctgc tegetggtgg tcaacgecgt getetcagca gtcctgctac 2160
ggetgeaget cacageegee ttetteetgg ceacattget cattggeetg gecatgegee 2220
tgtactatgg cagccgctag tccctgacaa cttccaccct gattccggac cctgtagatt 2280
gggcgccacc accagatece ceteceagge ettectecet etcecateag cagecetgta 2340 acaagtgeet tgtgagaaaa getggagaag tgagggcage caggttatte tetggaggtt 2400 ggtggatgaa ggggtacece taggagatgt gaagtgtgg tttggttaag gaaatgetta 2460
ccatcccca cccccaacca agttcttcca gactaaagaa ttaaggtaac atcaatacct 2520
aggeetgaga aataaccca teettgttgg geageteet getttgteet geatgaacag 2580 agttgatgaa agtggggtgt gggeaacaag tggettteet tgeetaettt agteacecag 2640 cagageeact ggagetgget agteeagee agceatggtg catgaetett ceataaggga 2700 teetcaceet teeacttea tgeaagaagg cecagttgee acagattata caaccattae 2760
ccaaaccact ctgacagtct cctccagttc cagcaatgcc tagagacatg ctccctgccc 2820
tetecacagt getgeteece acacetagee tttgttetgg aaaceccaga gagggetggg 2880 ettgaeteat etcagggaat gtageceetg ggeeetgget taageegaea etcetgaeet 2940 etetgtteae cetgaggget gtettgaage eegetaeeea etctgagget eetaggaggt 3000 accatgette ceactetggg geetgeeeet geetageagt etcecagete ceaacageet 3060
ggggaagete tgeacagagt gaectgagae caggtacagg aaacetgtag etcaatcagt 3120.
gtctctttaa ctgcataagc aataagatct taataaagtc ttctaggctg tagggtggtt 3180
cctacaacca cagccaaaaa aaaa
                                                                                                          3204
<210> 46
<211> 2763
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 139115CB1
<400> 46
tgcatttgct atgactttga ccggtccact gacaacgcaa tatgtttatc ggagaatatg 60
ggaagaaact ggcaactaca ctttttcatc tgatagcaat atttctgagt gtgaaaaaaa 120
caaaagcagc ccaatttttg cattccagga ggaagttcag aaaaaagtgt cacgttttaa 180
tctgcagatg gacataagtg gattaattcc tggtctagtg tctacattca tacttttgtc 240 tattagtgat cactacggac gaaaattccc tatgattttg tcttccgttg gtgctcttgc 300 aaccagcgtt tggctctgtt tgctttgcta ttttgccttt ccattccagc ttttgattgc 360
atctaccttc attggtgcat tttgtggcaa ttataccaca ttttggggag cttgctttgc 420
ctatatagtt gatcagtgta aagaacacaa acaaaaaaca attcgaatag ctatcattga 480 ctttctactt ggacttgtta ctggactaac aggactgtca tctggctatt ttattagaga 540 gctaggtttt gagtggtcgt ttctaattat tgctgtgtct cttgctgtta atttgatcta 600
tattitattt tttctcggag atccagtgaa agagtgttca tctcagaatg ttactatgtc 660
atgtagtgaa ggcttcaaaa acctatttta ccgaacttac atgcttttta agaatgcttc 720
tggtaagaga cgatttttgc tctgtttgtt actttttaca gtaatcactt atttttttgt 780
ggtaattgge attgcccaa tttttatcct ttatgaattg gattcaccac tctgctggaa 840 tgaagttttt ataggttatg gatcagcttt gggtagtgcc tcttttttga ctagtttcct 900 aggaatatgg cttttttctt attgtatgga agatattcat atggccttca ttgggatttt 960
taccacgatg acaggaatgg ctatgaccgc gtttgccagt acaacactga tgatgttttt 1020
agccagggtg ccgttccttt tcactattgt gccattctct gttctacggt ccatgttgtc 1080
aaaagtggtt cgttcgactg aacaaggtac cctgtttgct tgtattgctt tcttagaaac 1140
```

```
acttggagga gtcactgcag tttctacttt taatggaatt tactcagcca ctgttgcttg 1200
gtaccetggc ttcactttcc tgctgtctgc tggtctgtta ctacttccag ccatcagtct 1260
atgtgttgtc aagtgtacca gctggaatga gggaagctat gaacttctta tacaagaaga 1320
atccagtgaa gatgcttcag acaggtgact gtgatttaaa caaacaaaaa aaatctatga 1380
atgcacatat catataccat gacttctgaa gactataaat gaattccaca atcagtgctt 1440
cactgagaac caattttacc tatctttct tctaaactga acagtcagag agacagctcc 1500
tggetttage ttettgtggt accaegeact ttgageactt tgtgegtate atgeaatata 1560 cttgeaatac acagaacaaa ttteaaatac geeteacttt tagaettaga agagaaacat 1620 taaaacttaa gggtgtaagg agggateaag aaacttgata aggteaaaag caataatete 1680
tetgacatat tecaggetet tacaetgaga ecaaagagaa atetttacet eagtttette 1740
atcagcagaa tgggtttctg gcctctctca gggataattt tgaaggcata atgaaaatta 1800
tgatgaatca ctcattggta ggaaaataat gatataagtt tcaaatatgt atgattttac 1860
ctatacttgg taatgctttg ttttatagag cctgttaagc tgctattgat agtcggagct 1920
tatatactgt gacttctgaa gactatacat gaattccaca atcagtgctt tgttgataca 1980
aaateettaa aagggaggea etttaaagaa tatgtatttt teaettitet taatatgttt 2040
catcggtgac aggcatgata atatttctat atgtaatggg taattgggaa aaaatagatg 2100
ataaataaaa ttgctctaaa gaagttaaaa aactgaatga acagctaata ctggtataaa 2160
gtaactaatg tttggagcca acatttgttc cttgtgtcag caaaaggata ttcacattcc 2220 atgatccctg gctgagaatt ctgcctctag tctttcttac ccagctgttg tctatccttg 2280
ttcaattata aatactgcta agggcatttt taaaatacga tcttgtagtc cttaaatttg 2340
aatccgtcag cacggtcact cataggaaaa tgatcaaaca agcaagccag tcatgatttg 2400 actccttccc atctcatttc ttactgcctt acgctcatcc tgaggtccac cttggtctct 2460
aaaaacacca tgtgttctca tgcctccatg tctttcaca cactgttcca tttgctcttc 2520 ctcccacatt acattgaaac tttcaagcct cagtcgaaac attgcttctt ctggatagca 2580
gccttettga catecetect cactececag tecetacagg gcttecatag etetttgtgt 2640 gcacttegat eccageattt tecategaet tgtaattgtt tetgetaeet gacaateate 2700
gccttgagta ctgggacaac ctttgattac tcattatatc ctcaataaat atttgttgaa 2760
cta
                                                                                 2763
<210> 47
<211> 1639
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1702940CB1
<400> 47
ategeactga ggettgagte tgaettetet eececacetg etgtgeeett aaactgeaga 60
gateggggeg ggggttgggg ggeaagegge teagatgggt teaaaaaact ceceaggete 120
aactetggtt etgactgeet gagacatggg eagetgacae ageagacett gaateetgag 180 gatgtgagge agggtatate tgggaggeeg gaggacgtgt etggttatta eacagatgea 240
cagetggaeg tgggatecae acageteaga acagttggat ettgeteagt etetgteaga 300
ggaagateee ttggacaaga ggaceetgee ttggtgtgag agtgagggta gaggaagetg 360
gaacgagggt taaggaaaac cttccagtct ggacagtgac tggagagctc caaggaaagc 420
ccctcggtaa cccagccgct ggcaccatga acccagagag cagtatcttt attgaggatt 480 accttaagta tttccaggac caagtgagca gagagaatct gctacaactg ctgactgatg 540
atgaageetg gaatggatte gtggetgetg etgaactgee eagggatgag geagatgage 600
teegtaaage tetgaacaag ettgeaagte acatggteat gaaggacaaa aacegecaeg 660
ataaagacca gcagcacagg cagtggtttt tgaaagagtt tcctcggttg aaaagggagc 720
ttgaggatca cataaggaag ctccgtgccc ttgcagagga ggttgagcag gtccacagag 780 gcaccaccat tgccaatgtg gtgtccaact ctgttggcac tacctctggc atcctgaccc 840
tecteggeet gggtetggea ceetteacag aaggaateag ttttgtgete ttggacaetg 900
gcatgggtct gggagcagca gctgctgtgg ctgggattac ctgcagtgtg gtagaactag 960
taaacaaatt gegggeaega geceaageee geaacttgga eeaaagegge accaatgtag 1020
caaaggtgat gaaggagttt gtgggtggga acacacccaa tgttcttacc ttagttgaca 1080
attggtacca agtcacaca gggattggga ggaacatccg tgccatcaga cgagccagag 1140 ccaaccctca gttaggagcg tatgccccac ccccgcatgt cattgggcga atctcagctg 1200
aaggeggtga acaggttgag agggttgttg aaggeeege ecaggeaatg ageagaggaa 1260
ccatgatcgt gggtgcagcc actggaggca tcttgcttct gctggatgtg gtcagccttg 1320
catatgagtc aaagcacttg cttgaggggg caaagtcaga gtcagctgag gagctgaaga 1380
agcgggctca ggagctggag gggaagctca actttctcac caagatccat gagatgctgc 1440
agccaggcca agaccaatga ccccagagca gtgcagccac cagggcagaa atgccgggca 1500
caggecagga caaaatgcag actttttt ttttcaagtc tttgacgggg aagggagetc 1560
cgctttttcc cccagtaggg gtggcggggc ccaactctgg gccgtgtgaa cctcccgggg 1620
ggggggattc gattaacgc
                                                                                 1639
```

```
<210> 48
<211> 1600
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1703342CB1
<400> 48
caaggcggcc caggacaggc aggggctgca cgcggtgaag aaaccaagac gcagagaggc 60
caageceett geettgggte acacagecaa aggaggeaga geeagaacte acaaccagat 120
ccagaggcaa cagggacatg gccacctggg acgaaaaggc agtcacccgc agggccaagg 180 tggctcccgc tgagaggatg agcaagttct taaggcactt cacggtcgtg ggagacgact 240
accatgectg gaacatcaac tacaagaaat gggagaatga agaggaggag gaggaggagg 300
agcagccacc acccacacca gtctcaggcg aggaaggcag agctgcagcc cetgacgttg 360
cccctgcccc tggccccgca cccagggccc cccttgactt caggggcatg ttgaggaaac 420
tgttcagete ccacaggttt caggtcatca teatetgett ggtggttetg gatgccetee 480
tggtgcttgc tgagctcatc ctggacctga agatcatcca gcccgacaag aataactatg 540
ctgccatggt attccactac atgagcatca ccatcttggt cttttttatg atggagatca 600
tetttaaatt atttgtette egeetggagt tettteacea eaagtttgag ateetggatg 660 eegtegtggt ggtggtetea tteateeteg acattgteet eetgtteeag gageaceagt 720 ttgaggetet gggeetgetg attetgetee ggetgtggeg ggtggeeegg ateateaatg 780 ggattateat eteagttaag acaegtteag aaeggeaact ettaaggtta aaaeagatga 840
atgtacaatt ggccgccaag attcaacacc ttgagttcag ctgctctgag aaggaacaag 900
aaattgaaag acttaacaaa ctattgcgac agcatggact tcttggtgaa gtgaactaga 960
cccggaccag ctccctcaa aaagaagaca ctgtctcatg ggcctgtgct gtcacgagag 1020 gaacagctgc ccctcctggg ccgcttggtg agaggtttgg tttgatacct ctgcctccct 1080
cctgccagca tggattctgg gtggacacag ccttgtggaa ggtccagtac caccaagagc 1140
tgcccatcca ctcccaccc acactgtatc aaatgtatca cattttctca tgttgaacac 1200
tttagcctta attgaaaatg agcaacaaag ctggacaatt gctagttgta tataaaattt 1260
aatctcaccg aatgtacagt tttcaaattt cacgtgtata ttaaggaact gatgcatctg 1320 agcattctga aagaaagaaa aagaagctac tttagctgcc accccattct agaaaagtct 1380
cttattttca agctgttcta aatagcttcg tctcagtttc cccaaaaggg gtacccaggc 1440
coctectetg tgtgccccag ctgcatcagc cagettetag gtggctccat tgttttctgc 1500
cacctgacaa catttttcct caattactgt acaactactg tataaaataa aacaactact 1560
1600
<210> 49
<211> 2380
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1727529CB1
<400> 49
ctgagccatg gggggaaagc agcgggacga ggatgacgag gcctacggga agccagtcaa 60
atacgacccc teetttegag geeccateaa gaacagaage tgeacagatg teatetgetg 120
cgtcctcttc ctgctcttca ttctaggtta catcgtggtg gggattgtgg cctggttgta 180
tggagacccc cggcaagtcc tctaccccag gaactctact ggggcctact gtggcatggg 240 ggagaacaaa gataagccgt atctcctgta cttcaacatc ttcagctgca tcctgtccag 300
caacatcatc tcagttgctg agaacggcct acagtgcccc acaccccagg tgtgtgtgtc 360
ctcctgcccg gaggacccat ggactgtggg aaaaaacgag ttctcacaga ctgttgggga 420
agtettetat acaaaaaca ggaacttttg tetgecaggg gtaccetgga atatgacggt 480 gateacaage etgeaacagg aactetgece cagttteete etcecetetg etceagetet 540 gggacgetge tttecatgga ecaacattae tecaecggeg etceeaggga teaecaatga 600 caecacata cageaggga teageggtet tattgacage etcaatgece gagacatcag 660
tgttaagate tttgaagatt ttgcccagte ctggtattgg attettgttg ccctgggggt 720
ggctctggtc ttgagcctac tgtttatctt gcttctgcgc ctggtggctg ggcccctggt 780
getggtgetg atcetgggag tgetgggegt getggeatae ggeatetaet actgetggga 840 ggagtaeega gtgetgeggg acaagggege etceatetee eagetgggtt teaccaecaa 900
cctcagtgcc taccagagcg tgcaggagac ctggctggcc gccctgatcg tgttggcggt 960
gettgaagee atcetgetge tggtgeteat etteetgegg cageggatte gtattgeeat 1020
cgccctcctg aaggaggcca gcaaggctgt gggacagatg atgtctacca tgttctaccc 1080
actggtcacc tttgtcctcc tcctcatctg cattgcctac tgggccatga ctgctctgta 1140
```

::

```
cctggctaca tcggggcaac cccagtatgt gctctgggca tccaacatca gctcccccgg 1200
 ctgtgagaaa gtgccaataa atacatcatg caaccccacg gcccaccttg tgaactcctc 1260
gtgcccaggg ctgatgtgcg tettccaggg ctactcatcc aaaggcctaa tccaacgttc 1320 tgtcttcaat ctgcaaatct atggggtcct ggggctcttc tggaccctta actgggtact 1380
ggccctgggc caatgcgtcc tcgctggagc ctttgcctcc ttctactggg ccttccacaa 1440
geoccaggae atcectacet teccettaat etetgeette atcegeacae teegttacca 1500
 cactgggtca ttggcatttg gagccctcat cctgaccctt gtgcagatag cccgggtcat 1560
cttggagtat attgaccaca agctcagagg agtgcagaac cctgtagccc gctgcatcat 1620 gtgctgtttc aagtgctgcc tctggtgtct ggaaaaattt atcaagttcc taaaccgcaa 1680 tgcatacatc atgatcgcca tctacgggaa gaatttctgt gtctcagcca aaaatgcgtt 1740
catgetacte atgegaaaca ttgtcagggt ggtcgtcctg gacaaagtca cagacctgct 1800
gctgttcttt gggaagetgc tggtggtcgg aggcgtgggg gtcctgtcct tcttttttt 1860
ctccggtcgc atcccggggc tgggtaaaga ctttaagagc ccccacctca actattactg 1920 gctgcccatc atgacctcca tcctgggggc ctatgtcatc gccagcggct tcttcagcgt 1980
tttcggcatg tgtgtggaca cgctcttcct ctgcttcctg gaagacctgg agcggaacaa 2040
eggeteett gaeeggeet actacatgte caagageett etaaagatte tgggeaagaa 2100
gaacgaggeg cccccggaca acaagaagag gaagaagtga cagctccggc cctgatccag 2160
gactgcaccc caccccacc gtccagccat ccaacctcac ttcgccttac aggtctccat 2220 ttgtggtaa aaaaaggttt taggccaggc gccgtggctc acgcctgtaa tccaacactt 2280 tgagaggctg aggcgggggg atcacctgag tcaggagttc gagaccagcc tggccaacat 2340
ggtgaaacct ccgtctctat taaaaataca aaaattagcc
                                                                                                    2380
<210> 50
<211> 3038
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2289333CB1
aggggcaggg aggcgggcac caggcgcggg teceteeggg caggegaggt aggcetggge 60 etgaegeegg ceaegeageg gegggagagt gagcaetegg geggeggegt eetggagaee 120
cgcgagagat ggaagcggcg gcgacgccgg cggctgccgg ggcggcgagg cgcgaggagc 180
tagatatgga tgtaatgagg cccttgataa atgagcagaa ttttgatggg acatcagatg 240
aagaacatga gcaagagctt ctgcctgttc agaagcatta ccaacttgat gatcaagagg 300 gcatttcatt tgtacaaact cttatgcacc ttcttaaagg aaatattgga actggccttt 360 taggacttcc attggcaata aaaaatgcag gcatagtgct tggaccaatc agccttgtgt 420
ttataggaat tatttctgtt cactgtatgc acatattggt acgttgcagt cactttctat 480
gtctgaggtt taaaaagtca acattaggtt atagtgacac tgtgagcttt gctatggaag 540
tgagtccttg gagttgtctt cagaagcaag cagcatgggg gcggagtgtg gttgactttt 600 ttctggtgat aacacagctg ggattctgta gtgtttatat tgtcttctta gctgaaaatg 660 tgaaacaagt tcatgaagga ttcctggaga gtaaagtgtt tatttcaaat agtaccaatt 720
catcaaaccc ttgtgagaga agaagtgttg acctaaggat atatatgctt tgctttcttc 780
catttataat tettttggte ticattegtg aactaaagaa tetatttgta etttcattee 840
ttgccaacgt ttccatggct gtcagtcttg tgataattta ccagtatgtt gtcaggaaca 900 tgccagatcc ccacaacctt ccaatagtgg ctggttggaa gaaataccca ctcttttttg 960 gtactgctgt atttgctttt gaaggcatag gagtggtcct tccactggaa aaccaaatga 1020
aagaatcaaa gcgtttccct caagcgttga atattggcat ggggattgtt acaactttgt 1080
atgtaacatt agctacttta ggatatatgt gtttccatga tgaaatcaaa ggcagcataa 1140
ctttaaatct tccccaagat gtatggttat atcaatcagt gaaaattcta tattcctttg 1200
gcatttttgt gacatattca attcagttct atgttccagc agagatcatt atccctggga 1260 tcacatccaa atttcatact aaatggaagc aaatctgtga atttgggata agatccttct 1320
tggttagtat tacttgtgcc ggagcaattc ttattcctcg tttagacatt gtgatttcct 1380
tegttggage tgtgageage ageacattgg cectaateet gecacetttg gttgaaatte 1440
ttacattttc gaaggaacat tataatatat ggatggtcct gaaaaatatt tctatagcat 1500 tcactggagt tgttggettc ttattaggta catatataac tgttgaagaa attatttatc 1560 ctactcccaa agttgtagct ggcactccac agagtccttt tctaaatttg aattcacat 1620 gcttaacatc tggtttgaaa tagtaaaagc agaatcatta gttttaat tttgcccat 1620
ttctgaaaat tatcaagata actagtaaaa tacattgcta tatacataaa aatggtaaca 1740
aactetgttt tetttggeae gatattaata ttttggaagt aateataact etttaceagt 1800
agtggtaaac ctatgaaaaa tccttgcttt taagtgttag caatagttca aaaaattaag 1860 ttctgaaaat tgaaaaaatt aaaatgtaaa aaaattaaag aataaaaata cttctattat 1920 tcttttatct cagtaagaaa taccttaacc aagatatctc tcttttatgc tactcttttg 1980
ecacteaett gagaacagaa taggatttea acaataagag aataaaataa gaacatgtat 2040
aacaaaaage tetetecaga teatecetgt gaatgecaaa gtaaaettta tgtacagtgt 2100
```

```
aaaaaaaaaa aateteagtt atgtttttat tageeaaatt etaatgattg geteetggaa 2160
gtatagaaaa ctcccattaa cataatataa gcatcagaaa attgcaaaca ctagaattaa 2220
ttttacactc taatggtagt tgatcttcat agtcaagagg cactgttcaa gatcatgact 2280
tagtgtttca atgaaatttg acaagggact ttaaaactta tccagtgcaa ctcccttgtt 2340
tttcgtcaga ggaaaaggag gcctagaaag gttaagtaac ttggtcgaga ccactcagcc 2400
ttgagatcaa gaaaacctaa tettetgaet eecaggeeag gatgttttat tteteacate 2460
atgtccaaga aaaagaataa attatgttca gcttaatttt agtgttgaat ctatttgatt 2520
atattttaat actttgaaaa tgaatgtgtg atttttaata gtatatgtga cctgagcaga 2580 aaatcaggga actccaagaa gcctacactg tggccatata aacctcagca agagaaagaa 2640
gctatgttct tttaaaacag aatagagacc gcttgctggt gaaactcctg gctagtaaga 2700 tgtgtgtcta gctatactat ttgtggcttg agctttttta attattacct tcctttcctg 2760
agttttgtag gcaccacatt cctgaatggc agaaaataga cacctcagaa aacggaggat 2820 ttgtggactc tttccagccc tgtggcttt cttatcacag ccttttattt attatgagca 2880 gaataaaaga atcagctagg tgtggtgtc tgtgcttata atcccagcta ctctggagga 2940
taagttggga ggatcacttg agaggccagg agcttgagac cagcctgggc agcatagtga 3000
                                                                                              3038
gacctcgact ctataaaaca taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa
<210> 51
<211> 2608
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2720354CB1
<400> 51
taggetaatt tttttacag acacgattte gecaegttgg ecaggetggt ettgaactee 60 tgaceteaag tgatecaee aceteageet ecaaagtgt tgggattaca ggegtgagee 120
actgcacctg gccaggctca tcactttttg cgcctattgc ctcgaagcca gtctctgatg 180
ggacattagg gcaggggccc ttcagcctag tctgggacat gggccgctca ctcagcagta 240
tgacaagcat cacetggaga acgggccagt ctcaggaggt cgttcatgcc ccactggcag 300 tgcactgtgc agccatagtg taaacaagag gcttaacctg aactggtctg agatcttggg 360 gaccccctac cctgtctcca gcagcctgtc cctttagctg tttgcctact ggcaccccat 420
cctgagaagg catagatacc cggcccaccc tgccctggaa ttacaaaagt cttagactgt 480
geetgagtge eeggeeteet tgggagaeee teetaggeag eetaageaee agaeeeggga 540
getgggtget etggteetge etgeetgeet eteaetggae eeteteette eaggtaegge 600 tteaggteea gagegtggag aagceteagt acegegggae gttgeaetge tteaagteea 660 teateaagea agagagegtg etgggeetgt acaagggeet gggetegeeg eteatgggge 720
tcaccttcat caacgcgctg gtgttcgggg tgcagggcaa caccctccgg gccctgggcc 780
acgactegee ceteaaccag tteetggeag gtgeggegge gggegceate cagtgegtea 840
tetgetgece catggagetg gecaagaege ggetgeaget geaggaegeg ggeeeagege 900
gcacctacaa gggctcgctg gactgcctcg cgcagatcta cgggcacgag ggtctgcgtg 960 gcgtcaaccg gggcatggtg tccacgttgc tgcgtgagac tcccagcttc ggcgtctact 1020
tecteaceta tgaegetete aegegggege tgggetgega geegggegae egeetgetgg 1080
tgcccaaget getgttggeg ggeggtaegt eaggeategt gteetggete tetaeetate 1140
ctgtggacgt ggtcaagtcg cggctgcagg cggacggact gcgggggcgc ccgcgctacc 1200 gcggcatcct ggactgcgtg caccagagct accgcgccga gggctggcgc gtcttcacac 1260 ggggggctggc gtccacgctg ctgcgcgct tccccgtcaa cgctgccacc ttcgccaccg 1320
tcacggtggt gctcacctac gcgcgcggcg aggaggccgg gcccgagggc gaggctgtgc 1380
ecgccgcccc tgcggggcct gccctggcgc agccctccag cctgtgacgc tcaccccgcc 1440
ctccttcccc agggctcctt ctcagaaacc tgggacataa attggcccct gagtcgattg 1500
ccctgcttcc tgctgggatg ctgcgagctg tggagtctat cagatgtggg ctgaattttg 1560 ctgatcagct gggtagtttt ggccgagaac tgcacttgcc tcagtgttct catctatgaa 1620
ataaggaccc teatgeceae actgtagagt cacgaagete agagattatt eecageagea 1680
gccagcacct ggcctggctg aggccattgc accgttatcc tggaaactga ggcagacact 1740 ccagccctt tctgggatcc tggccacgtc attgtgctcc tgccctgcag gctggctccc 1800 gggggtctct gatggccaac caaggggcca cccagggacc tctaactcca cacatcctcc 1860
accogggggg gtggtgggcc acccctctgg tctgtgttag ggacagagga aaacttggtg 1920 tgcctcctgg tgtcacagaa ctggatcctc tgcatacccc agcttctcca catgccactg 1980
etaggggtae eccagetget gecaetectg etggagggtg aaetggggae eetgeaeeet 2040
ccgggaagcc atggagtctg ctggaggcac catatcagcc tgcgggacta gggtggggag 2100
caaacaggcc agcggtggag gtctggacag ttcaagtgtg atgcagctgt ggcaaggaga 2160 aatcettccg cctctgggcc tcaggctgcc tgtccataaa atggggacat ggccagctga 2220
eggacaactg agteteegge ecacetacea eegecageea ggateeeca aagtgtgeag 2280
agggeteage agagaacagt atgggaeeee eteaceagge etggaacace tecageeaca 2340
aagaagccaa aggtcagtcc ctctgctccc cagcaaacgg tgcctcccag gcattctcag 2400
```

```
tgccagggct tcatccetgt gaaggcacag ggcctgctag tgggcacagg ggtggctagt 2460 tggggcctgg ggcagaggag ggctgcacca ggcgtcctgg ggaatgtgct cagtgaagac 2520 gacactgggc tttgcacagc ctggtgtcgc tgtacagaaa ctgtcaaggg aataaagtgt 2580
tctttgtttt ttaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa
                                                                                                 2608
<210> 52
<211> 3804
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3038193CB1
<400> 52
ccctttcctg tcactggcta ctaccactcc caaccctcct caaagccgcc ggagcaaccc 60
ccaggtcttt actttacaat cggcaatttg acttgctctg ctgcatgtct ggagggacca 120
aggaaagtgt ggagacgctc caaggattag gtgatcggag cttgaaaaga aaaaaagcca 180 aacaaataaa caaaacccac ccaccctaac aaatatgagg ctgctggaga gaatgaggaa 240
agactggttc atggtcggaa tagtgctggc gatcgctgga gctaaactgg agccgtccat 300
aggggtgaat gggggaccac tgaagccaga aataactgta teetacattg etgttgcaac 360
aatattettt aacagtggae tateattgaa aacagaggag etgaceagtg etttggtgea 420 tetaaaactg catetttta tteagatett taetettgea ttetteecag eaacaatatg 480
gctttttctt cagcttttat caatcacacc catcaacgaa tggcttttaa aaggtttgca 540
gacagtaggt tgcatgcctc cgcctgtgtc ttctgcagtg attttaacca aggcagttqg 600
tggaaatgag ggcatcgtta taacacccct gctcctgctg ctttttcttg gttcatcttc 660 ttctgtgcct ttcacatcta ttttttctca gctttttatg actgttgtgg ttcctctcat 720 cattggacag attgtccgaa gatacatcaa ggattggctt gagagaaaga agcctccttt 780 tggtgctatc agcagcagtg tactcctcat gatcatctac acaacattct gtgacacgtt 840
ctctaaccca aatattgacc tggataaatt cagccttgtt ctcatactgt tcataatatt 900
ttctatccag ctgagtttta tgcttttaac tttcatcttt tcaacaagga ataattcggg 960
tttcacacca gcagacacag tggctatcat tttctgttct acacacaaat cccttacatt 1020 gggaattccg atgctgaaga tcgtgtttgc aggctatgag catctctctt taatatctgt 1080
accettgete atetaceace cageteagat cettetggga agtgtgttgg tgecaacaat 1140
caagtettgg atggtatcaa ggcagaagaa actactecaa accaggggge caetggetaa 1200
cttgaataat ccagaaggct tggaatatct atccatcaaa tttgggcatt aaaataaata 1260
ccaagagtcc atcctccagg gagtgaagct gacaaggccg acagtataac aaaggaggtg 1320 gactttctgt agcaatgtat atatgtacag gattgtacat actagcaatt ctgaagactt 1380 gtacttgtga atgttgcctc aatgcatatt ttatttttt acacaaaaat atgagatcct 1440
gtttaagtgc cttaaaatgt atttgacaag agcgttattt ccacaatatg ctttgttgat 1500
tactgccagg ggtggtacaa tatttggggg ttaattttgc tttcctaatg caggaatcag 1560 tcatggtaag tgacaaaaag caaacatgct ttccctgcag cacctttgtg taatacaacc 1620 ctatagtagt tactgtaatg tttgaaatga ggtcacacca tcaggaaaat gcccttctga 1680
tgacagtgaa aatticcaaa gtcttattca igcatacttt gattiactgt gtgattctit 1740
ttttetaega etgtgaeatg eetetteett ateaaeteag eaggggteat agategaata 1800
gatgetgaaa agegtaagat atatgeatte ettgacatea tttttaaaga catteettea 1860
aatagtttcc acacagaaat tcctcactcc cattatgaga gattgtggtt atatgtctta 1920 aatttattat aagctgcttc aaagaaaggg tctgaatgtt tgaattatga gtgaaatcat 1980 gtgaaatttt gagttaaact ctgtgatttg attttcaggg tctttaaaat atatcttaat 2040
atcttcttcc tctttattca ataatttctg tcttgcactt acacactcat aacagccaaa 2100 tatgaggcac aaaaatgtta caatcagttt gaaagcagca tcaattaatg gtagattcta 2160 ttcacattcc acaacccaga ccaaattttt ttcctattac gcagatgtgc tgagcacttt 2220 ccagattgcc cctgttggcc aaaagcagcc tgttacatcc tggaattaag cacacttaag 2280
gtatttgaga caatttatta atgaaaattt cettggeaga titgacaaat gttggeaata 2340
tttttttaaa agttaaatca tattgctttc atgaataaat gaaaatataa aggtcatgga 2400
tgcaaacaaa tgttacatat acacattctg tctctccaga tgaaaagaac atgcaaaacc 2460
atttaataac caaaatatca agtaaaatta gttcccaacg gggcagcagc tttcaaatga 2520
gtgtccaata tttgcttctg ctatagctgc aagaactgta actggaccca agtagagaat 2580 gaagccacgt atagaactac gagaacactt ttctgtgttt cccccatgcc gtcctgtcac 2640
atcetettae acgiectete itgattigat agacaatatt ggeateeigg gieteactga 2700
ggccgtgcta tgtcctcagc agctgttttt gttgtttcgt tattatgccc acaacaaaaa 2760
atcatteett agaaaeteae caagittate taetgigtaa attiatatta tigitaetae 2820
caggtctcat cttttgtcaa tgtcattgaa taaatttcat aagagttatt ctcagtgtga 2880
attttaagge taatgecaga teetgeaaaa atetatgeta accaggetgt agtacacact 2940
gttataaaga attttacttg tgtctaaaac tacagtaatt ttgcttaggt aattgtgctt 3000
acctatggag cacaggaagg ctcttaggtt ttgttcctac aagtttcttt gaattttgga 3060
gtaaatggaa gtgtctgtct gtctgtcatc tatctgccct atcataaaaa tctttctccc 3120
```

```
taacattaaa atactgatcc ccgcccccaa cttatctacc tctattgtct aacacctata 3180
gtaggtgtga tcatgggata aaattcaact gaaaatgcta tgataacatt ttatcgtttg 3240
ctttaaaaat gtgctttgtt ttcaaataat ctttacatag tgaactttgg tggcgttagt 3300
gatatgttta tgcctatttc ttttttttac acaaattcct tggcatattt tttcataaag 3360
aacaaaaaat aaaatcaaaa tttatttta attcatgctt attgggattt aattattcag 3420 agcttaaaat atttgttat gtttatacac tgtaaagcta tctgtttat gcatttgttt 3480
tgtctaaatg tatttatgaa agaaatacat tagattatat ttatgtttac tcatttttcc 3540
acctggattt tttttaatgg ttgttacaaa attagatttt ttaatgggta ataatgttgg 3600
tattttcatg ttttttctta gtattaaaat ttttgtgggt tttttaaaat ttttccctat 3660
tctgttaaaa attaacacac ctctagctaa tgttcagtgt ttgtgctaaa taccaaattt 3720
tttcaaaagg attggttaag tcataaagtg gattatttat gatgactgga agatgaaaat 3780
aattatatga ttaaacaaag aatg
<210> 53
<211> 1894
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3460979CB1
<220>
<221> unsure
<222> 1651
<223> a, t, c, g, or other
<400> 53
acggatcact agtatgcggc gcagtgtgct ggaaagggaa caaacatggc cgctctggcg 60
tacatggtgg tgaatgtcag tagcctctca ctgaatgagc ctgaagacaa ggatgtgact 300
attggattta gcctagaccg tacaaagaat gatggctttt cttcttacct ggatgaagat 360 gtgaattact gtattttaaa gaaacagtct gtctctgtca cccttttaat cctagacatc 420
tccagaagtg aggtaagagt aaagtctcca ccagaagctg gtacccagtt accaaagatc 480
atetteagea gggatgagaa agteettggt cagagecagg ageetaatgt taaccetget 540
tcagcaggca accagaccca gaagacacaa gatggtggaa agtctaaaag aagtacagtg 600
gattcaaagg ccatgggaga gaaatcettt tetgttcata ataatggtgg ggcagtgtca 660 tttcagtttt tetttaacat cagcactgat gaccaagaag gcetttacag tetttatttt 720 cataaatgce ttggaaaaga attgccaagt gacaagttta cattcagcet tgatattgag 780
atcacagaga agaatcctga cagctacctc tcagcaggag aaattcctct ccccaaatta 840
tacateteaa tggeettttt ettetttett tetgggacea tetggattea tateettega 900
aaacgacgga atgatgtatt taaaatccac tggctgatgg cggcccttcc tttcaccaag 960 tctctttcct tggtgttcca tgcaattgac taccactaca tctcctccca gggcttccct 1020
atcgaaggct gggctgttgt gtactacata actcaccttt tgaaaggggc gctactcttc 1080
atcaccattg cactcattgg cactggctgg getttcatta agcacatect ttctgataaa 1140
gacaaaaaga tetteatgat tgteatteea etceaggtee tggeaaatgt ageetacate 1200
atcatagagt ccaccgagga gggcacgact gaatatggct tgtggaagga ctctctattt 1260
ctggtcgacc tgttgtgt tggtgccatc ctcttcccag tggtgtggtc aatcagacat 1320
ttacaagaag catcagcaac agatggaaaa getgetatta acttagcaaa getgaaactt 1380
ttcagacatt attacgtctt gattgtgtgt tacatatact tcactaggat cattgcattt 1440
ctcctcaaac tcgctgttcc attccagtgg aagtggctct accagetect ggatgaaacg 1500
gccacactgg tettetttgt tetaacgggg tataaattee gtccggette agataacee 1560 tacctacaac tttetcagga agaagaagae ttggaaatgg agtccgtgta agaaatettt 1620
ettecetett cettageeet gaaceetttg netaacacaa ageageacag tgtgaatega 1680
gccggctggt ctcagcattt cgtggctgca ggggtgggtc ctctatattt agcagaaggg 1740
accggcactg gagcccaagg ggtcggtctg gttgaaggca agatttggca accatactgg 1800
gctgtgccgg aaaaggaaag ggggggccaa aaaacaattg gggccggcgt caaaaaaccg 1860
ggcgaacaag agaaaaagcg ggcccaggag aaag
<210> 54
<211> 1668
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
```

<221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7472200CB1

<400> 54 atgacactgg tttactttcc tccttcaaag cttcagcagc agcagcagcc atcgagatcc 60 agicgcctgg cccaacagtt ggcccaatcc tcctggcagc tggccctgcg ctttggcaaa 120 cggaccacta tccacggcct ggacaggctg cttagtgcca aggccagtcg atgggagcga 180 ttcgtctggc tgtgcacctt tgtgagtgcc ttcctgggcg cggtgtacgt ttgcctgatt 240 ctctccqcc qctacaacqc cqcccacttc cagacggtgg tggatagcac gcggtttccg 300 qtttaccqca taccatttcc ggtcataacg atctgcaacc ggaatcgcct caactggcaa 360 cgcctggcgg aggcgaagtc aagattectg gccaacggca gcaactecgc ccagcaggag 420 ctcttcgagc tgattgtggg cacctacgac gatgcttact tcggtcactt tcagtccttc 480 gagcgattgc gcaaccagcc aacggagctg ctcaactatg tcaatttcag ccaggtggtg 540 gattttatga cetggegetg caacgagetg etegeggaat geetgtggeg ceaccatgee 600 tacgactget gegagateeg etegaagegg egeageaaga aeggettgtg etgggettte 660 aactegetgg agaeggaaga gggeaggegg atgeagetge tegateceat gtggeeetgg 720 egtaetgggt eggegggtee catgagege eteteegtge gtgtteteat eeageeegeg 780 aageaetgge egggeaeag ggagaegaat geeatgaagg geategatgt eatggttaee 840 gageaetttg tgtggeaeaa caateegtte ttegtggeeg egaaeaegga gaegaeeatg 900 gagategaac cegteateta ettetatgae aacgacacce ggggagtteg eteegaceag 960 cgccagtgcg tettcgatga tgagcacaac agcaaggatt tcaagtcgct gcaaggatac 1020 gtttacatga ttgaaaactg tcagtccgag tgccatcagg agtacttggt gcgctattgc 1080 aactgcacaa tggacctact gtttccaccg gacctgctca tctactccca caatcccggc 1140 gagaaggagt tcgttcgcaa ccaatttcag ggaatgtcct gcaagtgctt ccgcaactgc 1200 tactocotca actacatoag ogatgtoogg coogcottoo tgocacogga tgtgtacgca 1260 aacaactct atgtggact ggatgtgcac tttcgcttcg agaccattat ggtctatcgc 1320 accagcctcg tcttcggctg ggtggactta atggttagct ttggaggaat tgccggtctt 1380 tttcttggct gctcctaat tagtggcatg gaactggcct atttcctgg cattgaggtg 1440 ccggcctttg ggctggatgg actgcgtcga aggtggaagg ctcgacggca gatggatctg 1500 ggcgtaaccg tgcccacgcc cactttgaac tttcaacaaa ccacgcccag tcagctgatg 1560 gagaactaca ttatgcaact gaaggctgag aaggcgcaac agcagaaggc gaactttcaa 1620 aactggcacc gcataacatt tgctcaaaag catgttattg gcaagtga 1668

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 28 June 2001 (28.06.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/46258 A3

(51) International Patent Classification?: C07K 14/705. A61K 38/17, C07K 16/18, C12N 5/00, 15/63, C12Q 1/68

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/35095

(22) International Filing Date:

22 December 2000 (22.12.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/172.000	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)	US
60/176,083	14 January 2000 (14.01.2000)	US
60/177,332	21 January 2000 (21.01.2000)	US
60/178,572	28 January 2000 (28.01.2000)	US
60/179,758	2 February 2000 (02.02.2000)	US
60/181.625	10 February 2000 (10.02.2000)	US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:

60/172,000 (CIP)
23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)
60/176,083 (CIP)
14 January 2000 (14.01.2000)
60/177,332 (CIP)
21 January 2000 (21.01.2000)
60/178,572 (CIP)
28 January 2000 (28.01.2000)
60/179.758 (CIP)
2 February 2000 (02.02.2000)
60/181,625 (CIP)
10 February 2000 (10.02.2000)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive. Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]: 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]: 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]: 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005

(US). LU, Dvung, Aina, M. [US/US]: 233 Coy Drive. San Jose, CA 95123 (US). YANG, Junming [CN/US]: 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). REDDY, Roopa [IN/US]: 1233 W. McKinley Avenue, #3, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive. Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). HILLMAN, Jennifer, L. [US/US]; 230 Monroe Drive, #17, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). AZIMZAI, Valda [US/US]; 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive, Castro Valley, CA 94552 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). NGUYEN, Danniel, B. [US/US]: 1403 Ridgewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]: 111 Frederick Court. Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue, #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]: 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). KHAN, Farrah, A. [IN/US]: 333 Escuela Avenue, #221. Mountain View, CA 94040 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM). European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

24 January 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human transporters and ion channels (TRICH) and polynucleotides which identify and encode TRICH. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of TRICH.



International Application No

5 00/35095 A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER I PC 7 C07K14/705 A61K38/17 C07K16/18 C12N5/00 C12N15/63 C1201/68 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC **B. FIELDS SEARCHED** Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 7 C07K Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) BIOSIS, EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, EMBL C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Category 9 Relevant to claim No. Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Х DATABASE EMBL [Online] 1-28 EBI: Accession No: AI094911. 18 August 1998 (1998-08-18) NCI/NINDS-CGAP: "Integral Membrane Protein" XP002162957 abstract EP 0 834 561 A (UNIV LEIDEN) 8 April 1998 (1998-04-08) 1-28 Α the whole document -/--Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex. Special categories of cited documents: T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention "E" earlier document but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention filing date cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such docu-"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or ments, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "&" document member of the same patent family Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report 1 8. 06. 01 15 March 2001

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Schwachtgen, J-L

Authorized officer

International Application No
PCT 3 99/35095

Category: Claisen document. Vininciación. Were apportante of the relevant passages P,X IBBERSON MARK ET AL: "GLUTXI, a novel mammalian glucose transporter expressed in the central nervous system and insulin-sensitive tissues." JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 275, no. 7, 18 February 2000 (2000-02-18), pages 4607-4612, XP0021-2956 (15SN: 0021-9258 cited in the application the whole document	C1C:-	C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT				
P,X IBBERSON MARK ET AL: "GLUTX1, a novel mammalian glucose transporter expressed in the central nervous system and insulin-sensitive tissues." JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 275, no. 7, 18 February 2000 (2000-02-18), pages 4607-4612, XP002162956 ISSN: 0021-9258 cited in the application						
mammalian glucose transporter expressed in the central nervous system and insulin-sensitive tissues." JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 275, no. 7, 18 February 2000 (2000-02-18), pages 4607-4612, XP002162956 ISSN: 0021-9258 cited in the application	Jaleyury	ry: Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		ricievanii lo cidiin NU.		
	Category :	IBBERSON MARK ET AL: "GLUTX1, a novel mammalian glucose transporter expressed in the central nervous system and insulin-sensitive tissues." JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 275, no. 7, 18 February 2000 (2000-02-18), pages 4607-4612, XP002162956 ISSN: 0021-9258 cited in the application				

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

International application No. PCT/US 00/35095

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Although claims 18 and 24 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the composition.
20, 23 because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically: see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
see additional sheet
As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-28 all partially
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet (1)) (July 1998)

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-28 all partially; Invention 1

An isolated polypeptide comprising at least a fragment of a transporter or receptor protein comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:1 and subject-matter refering to said polypeptide.

2. Claims: 1-28 all partially; Inventions 2-28

Idem as subject 1 but limited to each of the polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NO:2-27.

NSDOCID: <WO___0146258A3_I_>

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 20, 23

Claims 20 and 23 are directed to agonists and antagonists of the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:1. As no such compounds are defined in the application the subject-matter of said claims is considered to be purely speculative and unclear in the sense of Article 6 PCT to a degree that no meaningful search can be carried out.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

information on patent family members

International Application No
PC S 00/35095

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0834561 A	08-04-1998	AU 4402197 A EP 0932677 A JP 2001500743 T WO 9813490 A	17-04-1998 04-08-1999 23-01-2001 02-04-1998

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

This Page Blank (uspto)